

- 1 •

4 m

•

4.0

`

·

.

•

#### ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October<sup>CA</sup>, 1987 - September 30, 1988

REPORT OF THE SCIENTIFIC DIRECTOR Jin H. Kinoshita, Ph.D.

During this past year, we were very pleased that three of our NEI intramural scientists received well deserved recognition. The research accomplishments of these three scientists have brought great distinction to the NEI.

Dr. Robert Wurtz, Chief of the Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research was elected to membership to the highly prestigious National Academy of Science. Dr. Wurtz's outstanding contributions involve a series of experiments each of which made a pioneering advance in its area. He pioneered the use of conscious monkeys in the study of the visual and oculomotor systems. Years ago, he developed a technique which allows the visual system to be studied in conscious behaving animals and this technique is now a standard technique used throughout the world. Using this technique. Dr. Wurtz was the first to record single cells in the visual cortex of the awake monkey and thus to confirm in awake behaving monkeys the organization of cells in the anesthetized, paralyzed animals seen by Hubel and Wiesel to whom the Nobel Prize was given a few years ago. He went on to analyze the effect of eye movements on visual processing by single cells in the visual pathway. Dr. Wurtz was the first to study the mid-brain structure, the superior colliculus, which is one of the major destinations of the neurons leaving the retina of the eye, and he first determined that the cells in this structure were involved in both vision and eye movements. Dr. Wurtz was also the first to explore the relationship of the basal ganglia to the initiation of the eye movements.

Throughout this work, Dr. Wurtz has combined behavioral analysis, physiological techniques, and histological controls to carry out the most sophisticated experiments possible. He and his associates introduced the use of on-line computers in the analysis of physiological function in a trained behaving animal. In all these experiments Dr. Wurtz has emphasized the functional approach to the nervous system, that is, how brain cells are organized to produce behavior. This in turn has allowed the ready application of the discoveries in the basic research laboratory to deficits seen in man in the clinic. It is this aspect that allows his laboratory within the National Eye Institute to be so closely associated with the clinic and to hold such promise for scientific breakthroughs directly relevant to the understanding of disease. His methodological contributions to the electrophysiological study of vision and oculomotor functions in awake, behaving monkeys are world renowned.

Dr. Chader, Chief of the Laboratory of Retinal Cell and Molecular Biology, won the 1988 Friedenwald Award given by the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology. Dr. Chader won acclaim for studies on two important hereditary diseases of the retina, retinitis pigmentosa and retinoblastoma.

Retinitis pigmentosa is a hereditary blinding disease that selectively strikes the photoreceptor cells of the retina. Dr. Chader's work has linked

KE 1 N265 1988 c.2

,

+

abnormalities in cGMP metabolism to retinal degeneration in several animal models of the human disease. In particular, he pinpointed a deficit in cGMP-PDE activity in retinal photoreceptors in the early postnatal period well before the morphological signs of the disease become apparent. This seems to be of general significance since such deficits have now been observed in four RP animal models. Although suitable human retinal RP tissue has not yet been available, this work forms the basis for studies on the human disease and also as a model for other possible diseases in which there is abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism.

Dr. Chader has focused on a novel protein that his laboratory first described in the retina in 1976, and has now been named the Interphotoreceptor Retinoid-Binding Protein, (IRBP). This retinoid-binding protein appears to be found only in the eye; it is synthesized by the retina but is quickly secreted into the subretinal space between the retinal photoreceptors and the adjacent pigment epithelial (PE) cell layer. Since vitamin A is stored in PE cell but is utilized in the photoreceptor cell for visual process, it is probable that this protein functions as an extracellular vehicle for retinoid transport between the two tissues. In fact, IRBP has many of the characteristics one would expect of such a transport vehicle including differential retinoidbinding in light and in dark. The protein having been isolated and fully characterized has been cloned in his laboratory. Dr. Chader and associates demonstrated that IRBP is capable of causing experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU), a feature previously undescribed. Monkeys were found highly susceptible to IRBP-induced EAU. This monkey disease is of special interest because of the close pathological similarity to certain ocular diseases in man, in particular sympathetic ophthalmia and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. In addition to providing a useful model for the human diseases, the findings with IRBP-induced EAU in monkeys support the notion that autoimmune processes to retinal antigens participate in the etiology of certain human eye diseases.

#### Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases

Dr. J. Samuel Zigler, Jr., Head of the Cataract Research Section, has received a \$50,000 award from the Alcon Research Institute.

Dr. Zigler's pioneering work has been on the mechanisms that account for the oxidative damage occurring in lens undergoing cataract formation. In the case of senile nuclear cataracts, which are characterized by extensive oxidation of crystallins in the lens nucleus, Dr. Zigler was the first to show the possible role of singlet oxygen which is generated photodynamically within the lens. Exposure of crystallins to singlet oxygen produced oxidation of cysteine and tryptophan residues, the formation of non-disulfide covalent crosslinks, the generation of an unusual non-tryptophan fluorescence, increased pigmentation, and aggregation of the proteins. All of these modifications closely resemble changes observed in crystallins from aging and cataractous human lenses.

Cortical cataracts occur in the outer portion of the lens and may result from damage to cell membranes leading to osmotic swelling with consequent cataract formation. Dr. Zigler has investigated the roles of activated states of oxygen in such processes. Using a lens organ culture technique, he has investigated lens membrane damage produced by various "oxygen radical" generating systems. Exposure of lenses in vitro to concentrations of  $H_2O_2$ higher than those to which the lens is normally exposed in vivo, leads to

•

impaired ability of the lenses to maintain normal cation balance which results in osmotic swelling and loss of transparency.

The situation is quite different when activated species of oxygen are generated within the lens cells rather than in the surrounding fluids. Using solutions of lens proteins as a model of the intracellular environment, Dr. Zigler found that  $H_2O_2$  alone produced little or no structural modifications to the crystallins. On the other hand when conditions were imposed to promote conversion of  $H_2O_2$  into hydroxyl free radical, the crystallins were found to be rapidly modified. The modifications included covalent crosslink formation, increased non-tryptophan fluorescence, aggregation, and changes in the net charge of the polypeptides. Thus the capacity for damage from the various oxygen radicals depends upon the environment. Within the cell the highly reactive hydroxyl free radical is extremely toxic since it is produced in the immediate vicinity of numerous target molecules. When generated outside the lens the stable species,  $H_2O_2$ , is most damaging because it can diffuse across cell membranes. After entering the lens fibers the  $H_2O_2$  likely interacts with metal ions, perhaps at specific metal binding sites on proteins, to generate hydroxyl free radical or related species which produce the actual protein damage.

Although the research activities of these three scientists are undoubtedly outstanding, there are other research studies ongoing in an intramural program equally as exciting and important as one will glean by perusing this year's Annual Report. . •

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBER
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT	Z01 EY 00065-11 OSD
PERIOD COVERED	
October 1, 1987, to September 30, 1988	
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must fit on one line between the borders.)	
Physiological studies of the Primate Visual System	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Neme, title, labora	atory, and institute effilietion)
PI: Francisco M. de Monasterio, M.D., D.Sc. Medical Others:	Officer OSD, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)	
LAB/BRANCH	
Office of the Scientific Director	
SECTION	
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL: OTHER:	
0.55 0.55 0.65 0.6	00
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	<u> </u>
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects</li> <li>(b) Human tissues</li> <li>(c) Neither</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)	
The project involves the study of the physiological organization the visual system of primates. Studies were carried out to or the chromatic organization of the peripheral region of the "or organization of the receptive field of color-opponent ganglic the degree of heterogeneity of properties among color-opponent whose receptive fields are located in the retinal periphery. covered, analyses of some prior studies were completed, and m prepared for publication.	characterize: (1) center-surround" on cells, and (2) nt ganglion cells During the period
(1) Comparison of the results of area-threshold measurements mapping of the receptive field with a small test spot showed of the color-opponent ganglion cells of macaque retina has an and surround responses mediated in part by the same type of of The apparent frequency of these cells increases towards the and their resulting center-surround organization provides a s model for the development of the recently reported "modified of the striate cortex of macaques.	that a fraction ntagonistic center cone mechanism. retinal periphery, simple and direct
(2) Further studies of the degree of homogeneity of peripheral ganglion cells are consistent with the existence of two main differ in terms of conduction velocity, receptive-field center of surround antagonism. Preliminary results suggest that som these groups loose color-opponent properties in the far perip a chromatic organization similar to that of the color non-opp ganglion cells.	cell classes that er size, and degree me cells of one of phery, developing

.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBER
	TRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT	701 77 00100 00 000
NOTICE OF INT	RAMORAL RESEARCH PROJECT	Z01 EY 00122-08 OSD
PERIOD COVERED		
October 1, 1987, to Se	ptember 30, 1988	
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or les:	s. Title must fit on one line between the borders.)	
Anatomical Studies of	the Primate Visual System	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	ofessional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name, title, I	aboratory, and institute affiliation)
PI: Francisco M	. de Monasterio, M.D., D.Sc. Medic	al Officer OSD, NEI
Other:		
	-	
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)		
Department of Ophthalm Department of Ophthalm	ology, Georgetown University, DC (JC ology, University of Washington, Sea	: Horton, LR Dagi) httle (A Bunt-Mylans)
LAB/BRANCH		
Office of the Scientif	ic Director	
SECTION		
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION		
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL: OTHER:	
0.45		0.0
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	0,40	0.0
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	🛛 (b) Human tissues 🛛 (c) Neither	
	duced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)	
of cells in the visual visual cortex. Studies column pattern of human staining of blue-sensit	the study of the anatomical properti system of primates, with emphasis o s were carried out to characterize ( n visual striate cortex, (2) the cor tive cones by anti-blue cones antibo the reported variability of cone de	n the retina and the 1) the eye-dominance relation between the dies and by tissue-
only in terms of surface oxidase staining shows cortex in patients who to that of macaques.	hat the striate cortex of humans and ce area, but also sulcal and gyral t that the layout of the eye-dominanc suffered monocular eye loss before These results indicate that the above eneral pattern of eye-dominance colu	opography, cytochrome e columns of striate death is very similar e anatomical factors
by tissue-reactive dyes	s of the comparison of the staining s, and the labeling of blue-sensitive t that the putative identification of s indeed correct.	e cones by anti-blue
the retina of macaque a	density measurements in the fovea and and donor human eyes fail to substand in cone density that have been claim	tiate, so far, major

• . •

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC H	HEALTH SERVICE
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PRO	

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00135-16

October 1. 1987 to Ser		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cheracters or less.		
		thelium in Health and Disease
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other profe	assional personnel below the Princip	al Investigetor.) (Name. title. laboratory, and institute effiliation)
PI: Helen H. Hess M.	.D. Medical Offic	cer (Research) OSD, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)		
Veterinary Resources Br	ranch, DRS, NIH	
LAB/BRANCH Office of the Scienti	ific Director, NEI	
SECTION		
NATIONAL Eye Institute,	NIH, Bethesda, Mary	vland 20892
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 1.3	PROFESSIONAL: 1.0	OTHER: 0.3
(a1) Minors	(b) Human tissues	🖾 (c) Neither
(a2) Interviews		
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced)	iced type. Do not exceed the space	provided.)
intensity or darkness) of opacities (PSO) associat College of Surgeons (RCS accumulates secondary to Evidence has been obtain in the debris lead to wa vitreous, and are toxic dystrophic rats fed a na retinal light damage, be 27% of such rats develop light (either cyclic or cataracts, while dark re Recently, we have found carotene + 0.01% BHT als bleaching appears to be	on the incidence and ted with retinal deg S) rats, in which ro o a phagocytic defec- ned that oxidative of ater-soluble toxic a to lens cells and t atural ingredient di eginning at light le p mature cataracts b constant) increased earing from birth pr that a purified die so prevented the PSC essential for retin- mas been developed t	al light damage and for initiation of hat would explain these findings. It

è. . 1 ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

REPORT OF THE CLINICAL DIRECTOR Robert B. Nussenblatt, M.D.

The Clinical Branch consists of two Sections, each with its own Section Head: Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology, Muriel I. Kaiser-Kupfer, M.D.and the Section on Retinal and Vitreal Diseases, Robert B. Nussenblatt, M.D. (Acting).

The Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology was active in a wide range of activities. One area of major interest was the anterior The short and long-term effects of contact lens wear on the cornea seament. is actively being investigated. The changes in corneal curvature in corneal epithelium morphology as well as endothelial cell morphology that may be induced with long term contact lens wear has great import for many individuals who use this method for correction of vision. Additionally, the group has developed objective and subjective methods to monitor and document opacities in the human lens using different systems. Reproducibility studies on objective systems include the use of the Scheimpflug cameras, the Retroillumination camera, Specular microscope and the laser light-scattering spectroscope. Other systems such as ultrastenography and nuclear magnetic residents (imaging) are being actively tested. The group is finding that it will be necessary to combine subjective and objective methods to characterize adequately the presence, progression or regression of cataracts. Many of the subjective methods that show promise include contrast sensitivity, potential acuity, glare, as well as a well-done visual acuity test.

The group has been extremely interested in the posterior segment as well. The molecular genetics of retinal degenerations has been an area of particular interest. The intent is to identify the genes responsible for different inherited retinal disorders in animal models with the attempt to establish the genetic relationship of these animal disorders to forms of human retinal degenerations. Work has centered on the rd and rds mutations in the mouse and the Abyssinian cat. The hope will be once the molecular basis of one or more of these animal models have inherited and retinal degenerations have been established, that this information will be applied to the human situation. With that in mind, the group has actively participated in the inter-institute medical genetics program and the genetics clinic. During the last year, approximately 400 individuals were seen representing approximately 100 different disease categories. Because of the high frequency of ocular involvement in many of these cases, almost all of the patients were evaluated by the ophthalmic genetics staff or were discussed in consultation. The assessment of the posterior segment degenerative disorders is of upmost important and the group has actively pursued this goal. Objective measurements using electrophysiology techniques has demonstrated a wide variety of observations. Of note is the value of electroretinography in the early diagnosis of progressive cone dystrophy which was studied in a large

÷

·

•

number of three generations of a pedigree with dominant progressive cone dystrophy. The use of extensive testing has demonstrated that even at an early age in subjects from families with this disorder, while phychophysical and ophthalmoscopic criteria were insufficient to determine whether they were affected or not, the cone mediated ERG was clearly abnormal. It would certainly appear that until a genetic screening method becomes available the ERG is the earliest indicator of the presence of a cone dystrophy. Studies in gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina continue. The continued accumulation of natural history data as well as the definition of the genetic abnormalities of this disorder provides us with continued important information in this area. A double-masked controlled randomized clinical trial of topical cysteamine has enrolled 16 patients. These individuals have been enrolled to test the efficacy of topical cysteamine (0.1% in humans) in order to see whether this will prevent the ocular manifestations of this disorder. Most specifically, the collection of crystals in the cornea. Four patients have shown a significant decrease in the cysteamine treated eyes and are now taking drops in both eyes. Recent work has demonstrated that the concentration of cysteamine could be increased to 0.5% with the results of this new dosage still awaited.

The Section on Retinal Diseases and Vitreous remained heavily involved with two long clinical trials. The use of oral sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, continued to be tested in a randomized masked trial to see if it will inhibit diabetic retinopathy. This study was conducted simultaneously in ten research centers in the United States. Recruitment into this study has stopped and the results of the study will be awaited with great interest. Additionally, patients with macular degeneration continued to be studied in a randomized masked fashion in order to test the efficacy of vitamin E and C therapy as well as the prevention of damage from light below 500 nanometers in preventing this degenerative process. This is the leading cause of newly registered blindness in the white adult population in the United Sates. The recruited patients are examined at four month intervals with a follow-up to continue for five years unless an early beneficial or detrimental effect causes the study to be terminated in less than that time. Testing includes sterio fundus photographs of each macula once a year with the endpoint for the study that of visual acuity of 20/100 or less in the initially better eye because of disc form or atrophic degeneration of the macula. This study will continue until the needed number of patients have been recruited. Additionally, the section has been involved in the study of diabetic patients using vitreous fluorophotometry. Those without retinopathy, those with nonproliferative retinopathy, and normal volunteers have been studied. A new method for evaluating blood retinal barrier permeability to fluorescein and the diffusivity of fluorescein into the vitreous has been developed.

The Clinical Branch reflects new horizons with basic research observations playing an increasingly greater role in the research being conducted.

- S. •

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must fit on one line between the borders.) Vitreous Fluorophotometry PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Neme, titla, leboratory, and institute affiliation) PI: Monique S. Roy M.D. Visiting Scientist CB, NEL COOPERATING UNITS (if any) Peter Bungay Ph.D. BEIB, NIH LAB/BRANCH Clinical Branch SECTION Section on Retinal and Vitreal Diseases INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL: OTHER: 0.4 0.4 0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Vitreous fluorophotometry has been performed in patients with diabetes mellitus without retinopathy, patients with diabetes mellitus with nonproliferative retinopathy, and normal volunteer subjects, age- and sex-matched to the patients. A new method for evaluating blood retinal barrier permeability to fluorescein and diffusivity of fluorescein in the vitreous has been developed. The amount of fluorescein leakage into the vitreous of patients has been compared to that of the normal subjects. Correlations with other features of diabetes, such as the quality of diabetic control, the existence of subclinical neuropathy and nephropathy, and other complications were sought.

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00162-06 CB

·

•

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

# NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

ZO1 EY 00198-05 CB

						1			
PERIOD COVERED	1007		1000						
UCLODER 1, TITLE OF PROJECT (	1987 to Sep								
	etinopathy T		one iine detw	een the borde	ers.)				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIG			al below the l	Principal Inves	Stidetor ) (Neme tit	la laboratori	and marks a		
PI:			4.D.				ano institute i		NET
Г <b>Т</b> •	Monique S.	KOY I	·1•D•	VISILI	ng Scienti	51		св,	NEI
Others:	Manuel Dat	iles }	i.D.	Staff (	Ophthalmol	ovist		CB	NEI
	James R. C	_	M.D.		Staff Fel				NEI
COOPERATING UNITS	(if any)	· • •							
	R. Silverm							NTDDZ	NTT 7 7
	K. SLIVEIM	all						NIDDK,	NTH
			_						
LAB/BRANCH Clinical B	ranch					<u> </u>			
SECTION					<u> </u>				
	Retinal and	Vitreal	Diseas	es					
INSTITUTE AND LOCA	TION	<u></u>							
	Bethesda, Ma	ryland 2	20892						
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	1	ROFESSIONAL			OTHER:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
0.7		(	).7				0		
		] /=>	•!						
$\square$ (a) Human s		) (b) Huma	an tissue:	s Ц	(c) Neither				
□ (a1) Mine □ (a2) Inter									
SUMMARY OF WORK		ed type. Do not	exceed the s	nace omvide	d )				
Oral sorbing	l, an aldose ed randomized	e reducta	se inhi	bitor,	will be ac	iministe	ered in	a	
retinopathy.									
development									
toleration of	of sorbinil.	The stu	dy will	be con	ducted sim	ultanec	uslv in	10	
research cer			-					20	1
2									
									ľ
									Í
									ł
									1

•

2

DEDA	RTMENT O			N SERVICES - PU	BLIC HEAT TH S	FRVICE	PROJECT NUMB	ER
DEPA				L RESEARCH				
							ZO1 EY 00	187-05-св
PERIOD COVE October		to Se	ptember 3	30, 1988				
TITLE OF PRO	JECT (80 cna	racters or le	ess. Title must fi	t on one line betweer				
				Lenses on				
PRINCIPAL IN	VESTIGATOR	(List other t	protessional pers	sonnei below the Prin	cioal investigator.)	(Name, title, labora	itory, ano institute a	ifiliation (
PI:	Manuel	B. Da	tiles	M.D.	Visiting	; Scientist	5	CB, NEI
Others:	Lessie		-	R.N.	Clinical	Technicia	an	CB, NEI
	Kayoko	Kashir	na	Μ.D.	Visiting	Associate	9	CB, NEI
		·						
COOPERATING	G UNITS (Il an	y)						
LAB/BRANCH Clinical	Branch							
SECTION Section	on Ophth	almic	Genetics	and Pediat	ria Orbtha	1 = 2 =		
NEI, NIH	D LOCATION				ophtna	Imology		
TOTAL MAN-YE		jua, Ma	PROFESSIO			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
.15	-010		+	.10	.0			
CHECK APPRC		•						
	nan subje Minors	CIS	<u> </u>	uman tissues	(c) 1	leither		
	Interview	/S						
SUMMARY OF	WORK (Use s	tandard unr	едисед туре. До	not exceed the space	ce provided.)			
Short- as	s well a	s long	-term eff	fects of con	itact lens	wear on th	ne cornea a	re being
investiga	itea. t	nanges	in corne	eal curvatur eal endothel	e, changes	in corne:	al onitholi	51
by specul	ar micr	oscopy	•	ar endotner	lar Cerr n	югриотоду	are being	studied
between a	a will i contac	nelp us t lens	3 underst and the	and the dyn	amics invo	lved in th	ne interact	ion
how a sys	temic of	r local	l disorde	cornea, the r may incre	ase these	risks.	orneal tiss	ues, and
				<b>,</b>		i iono:		

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	
---	--

### NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

Ζ	0	1	ΞY	001	88-05	СВ

PERIOD COVE		ombon 20 108	8				
October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must lit on one line between the borders.)							
Documentation and Monitoring of Opacities in the Human Lens							
	PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel pelow the Principal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute affiliation)						
21:	Manuel B. Dati	les M.D.	Visiting Scientist	CB, NEI			
Others:	Robert Sperdut	o M.D.	Head, Epidemiology Branch	BEP, NEI			
	Peter Kador	Ph.D.	Head, Section on	LMOD, NEI			
			Molecular Pharmacology				
	Lessie McCain	R.N.	Clinical Technician	CB, NEI			
4	G UNITS (# any)	olugia Labourt					
			cory, DCRT, NIH (Benes Trus, F				
			on, NCI, NIH (Sylvan Green, M.I	).)			
LAB/BRANCH	Medicine, ciini	cal Center, N	IH (Joseph Frank, M.D.)				
Clinical	Branch						
SECTION	Branon						
	on Ophthalmic G	enetics and Pe	ediatric Ophthalmology				
INSTITUTE AN							
NEI, NIH	, Bethesda, Mar	yland 20892					
TOTAL MAN-YE	the second s	PROFESSIONAL:	OTHER:				
1.2		1.2					
CHECK APPRO	OPRIATE BOX(ES)						
	man subjects	(a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither					
(a) Minors							
		<u> </u>					
🗌 (a2)	) Interviews						
🗌 (a2)							
🗌 (a2)	) Interviews						
UMMARY OF	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred	uced type. Do not exceed	( the space provided.)				
(a2) SUMMARY OF	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred eveloping objec	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje	( <i>The space provided.</i> ) Active methods to monitor and d				
UMMARY OF We are do opacitie	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred eveloping objec s in the human	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif	( <i>the space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen	tly actively			
UMMARY OF We are do opacitie recruitin	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred eveloping objec s in the human ng patients wit.	<i>uced type. Do not exceed</i> tive and subje lens using dif h and without	( <i>The space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d 'ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility	tly actively studies on			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacitie recruiting the object	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred eveloping objec s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems	<i>uced type. Do not exceed</i> tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu	( <i>the space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d 'ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon),	tly actively studies on Retroillumi-			
UMMARY OF We are do opacitie recruiting the object nation ca	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems amera (Neitz),	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro	( <i>the space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d 'ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering			
UMMARY OF We are do opacitie recruiting the object nation car spectros	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound (	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono-			
We are do opacitien recruiting the objection constrained approximation	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are			
We are do opacities recruiting the object nation ca spectroso graphy), also stud	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv	uced type. Do not exceed lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m	( <i>The space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d "ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the object nation ca spectrose graphy), also stud visual po	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, cont	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, contr al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	( <i>The space provided.</i> ) ective methods to monitor and d "ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the object nation ca spectrose graphy), also stud visual po	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, contr al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, contr al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, contr al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed tive and subje lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			
UMMARY OF SUMMARY OF We are do opacities recruiting the objection the objection ation car spectroso graphy), also stud visual per addition	) Interviews WORK (Use standard unred s in the human ng patients wit. ctive systems amera (Neitz), cope (KOWA). W and nuclear ma dying subjectiv erception, conti al parameters i:	uced type. Do not exceed lens using dif h and without the Scheimpflu Specular micro e will also te gnetic resonan e systems or m rast sensitivi	ective methods to monitor and d ferent systems. We are presen cataracts for reproducibility ag cameras (Zeiss and topcon), oscope (Keeler) and laser light est other systems using sound ( ace (magnetic resonance imaging bethods, such as the effects of ty, and glare, which may be us	tly actively studies on Retroillumi- -scattering ultrasono- ). We are cataracts on eful as			

•

		PROJECT	NUMBER
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
NOTICE OF INTRAMURA	L RESEARCH		00010 00 00
PERIOD COVERED		201 31	00212-03 CB
October 1, 1 <u>987 to September 30</u>	. 1988		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cnerecters or less. Title must lit		ne Dorders.)	<u> </u>
Model Program for Collaboration	<u>Between Cat</u>	aract Surgeons and Ophtha	almic Researcher
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other orotessional perso	onnel below the Princip	pai investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, eno in	stitute affiliation)
PI: Manuel B. Datiles	M.D.	Visiting Scientist	CB, NEI
Others: Carl Kupfer Muriel I. Kaiser-Kupfe	M.D.	Director	NEI
auriei i. Kaiser-Kubie	r M.D.	Head, Section on	CB, NEI
		Ophthalmic Genetics	
		Pediatric Ophthalm	lotogy
COOPERATING UNITS (If any)	<u> </u>		
Jin H. Kinoshita	Ph.D.	Scientific Director	NEI
W. Gerald Robison, Jr.	Ph.D.	Head, Section on	LMOD, NEI
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Pathophysiology	
AB/BRANCH			
Clinical Branch			
SECTION			
Section on Ophthalmic Genetics	and Pediatri	<u>c Ophthalmology</u>	
	0900		
IEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 2 OTAL MAN-YEARS:   PROFESSION		OTHER:	
.85 0.		OT ALLA	
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects</li> <li>(b) Hu</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	ıman tissues	☐ (c) Neither	
UMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do	not exceed the space	proviaed.)	
There is presently an extreme subrupt shift of cataract surgicate to extracapsular (fragmented lest intraocular lens. We are exploit can be maximally used in catara- with cataract surgeons and basi- by both groups.	al technique ns), primari ring ways by ct basic res	from intracapsular (inta ly because of advent of t which fragmented lens ma earch through close colla	ct lens) he use of terials boration

6 - <del>1</del> -•

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBER
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT	701 EV 00046 01 00
	Z01 EY 00246-01 CB
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988	
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less Title must til on one line between the borders.) Molecular Genetics of Retinal Degenerations	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name: title: labore	atory, and institute affiliation)
PI: Michael B. Gorin M.D., Ph.D. Medical Officer	CB, NEI
Others: Ignacio Rodriguez Ph.D. Staff Fellow	CB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (// any)	, 
Northwestern University (Larry Pinto, Ph.D.), University of Sweden (Kristina Narfstrom) National Cancer Institute, (Step Chief, LVC, DCE, NCI)	Linkoping, Linkoping, Dhen O'Brien, Ph.D.,
LAB/BRANCH Clinical Branch	
Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892	
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 1.9 1.9 1.9 0THER.	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews	
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreouced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)	
The purpose of this project is to identify the genes respons inherited retinal disorders in animal models and to establis relationship of these animal disorders to forms of human ret	h the moments -
•	
·	

•

·

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AN	ND HUMAN SERVICES	- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
-------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------

## NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

L

Z01	ΞY	0001	1 -	14	CE
-----	----	------	-----	----	----

PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988										
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must fit on one line between the borders.)										
Pigment Dispersion With and Without Glaucoma										
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other drolessional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute artillation)										
PI:	Muriel I. Kaiser-Kupfer	₩.D.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology	CB,	NEI					
Others:	Carl Kupfer	M.D.	Director							
Lessie McCain		R.N.	Clinical Technician		NEI					
			Stinical recimician	CB,	NEL					
COOPERATIN	G UNITS (if any)									
LAB/BRANCH										
Clinical	Branch									
SECTION										
Section	on Ophthalmic Genetics and	Pediatr	ic Ophthalmology							
INSTITUTE AN	ID LOCATION									
	, Bethesda, Maryland 2089.	<u>2                                    </u>								
TOTAL MAN-Y		1 5	OTHER.							
	• OPRIATE BOX(ES)	15	.2							
_	man subjects 🛛 🗍 (b) Humar	ticcupe	🔲 (c) Neither							
	) Minors	i lissues								
(a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)										
SUMMARY OF	WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not ex	c <del>eea</del> me spac	e provided.)							
The purpose of this project is to determine the risks of patient with pigment dispersion syndrome to develping glaucoma. Comparisons of patients with and without glaucoma will be mde based on diagnostic tests, genetic screening, aqueous humor dynamics and pupillary responses to light. The data acquired may enable a determination of the risk of patients with pigment dispersion syndrome to developing glaucoma as well as add to the understanding of the pathology of the disease.										

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

			T NUMBER
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SER			
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RE	ESEARCH	PROJECT Z01	EY 00062-12 CB
October 1, 1987 to September 30,			
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cnerecters or less. Title must tit on one Irido-Corneal-Endothelial (ICE) S		the borders.)	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel c		pai investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and i	nstitute affiliation i
PI: Muriel I. Kaiser-Kupfer	M.D.	Head, Section on Ophtha Genetics and Pediatri Ophthalmology	
Others: Carl Kupfer	M.D	Director	NEI
Lessie McCain	R.N.	Clinical Technician	CB, NEI
Manuel Datiles	M.D.	Visiting Scientist	CB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)			
LAB/BRANCH			
Clinical Branch			
SECTION			
Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and	d Pediat	ric Ophthalmology	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 208	92		
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL:			
.25	.15	.1	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)          (a) Human subjects       (b) Human         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not ex		(c) Neither	
This project was formerly titled ' Patients are being recruited with without associated corneal disease the clinical features and course of aqueous humor dynamics in both aff	Progress progress . Infor of the di	sive Essential Iris Atrop sive essential iris atrop mation is being gathered sease process and to inv	hy with or to evaluate

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00083-11 CB

October 1, 1987 to Sep	stember 30, 198	88		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cheraciers or less Gyrate Atrophy of the	s. Title must fit on one line Choroid and Re	e <del>between the c</del> etina an	orgers.) d Other Retinal Degenerations	
DRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR // or other			nvestigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute affilie.	
PI: Muriel I. Kai		M.D.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology	CB, NEI
Others: Michael Gorin Lessie McCain Rafael Caruso Doris Collie	F N	n.D. R.N. M.D. A.A.	Medical Officer Clinical Technician Visiting Scientist Health Technician	CB, NEI CB, NEI CB, NEI CB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if env)				
The Howard Hughes Medi Johns Hopkins Univer (David L. Valle, M.D	sity, School d	Laborato of Medici	ry and the Department of Pedi ne, Baltimore, Maryland	atrics,
SECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Section on Ophthalmic	Genetics and P	ediatric	Ophthalmology	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Mai	ryland 20892			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL: 0.7		OTHER:	
1.6	0.1		0.5	
(a) Human subjects     (a1) Minors     (a2) Interviews     SUMMARY OF WORK (Use stenderd unred)	(b) Human tis		(c) Neither	
members are grown in ti activity. The results homo- or heterozygosity of pyridoxine to see if so, the patient will be xine will be continued. low arginine, low prote arrest or improvement of for the diet or if they be followed to record t forms of retinal degene	ssue culture a will be evaluate for the disea serum concent classified as Nonresponder in, diet with f their diseas appear unable he natural pro ration, such a isis, are also	lbroblat and assa ated for ase train tration of s a "resp r and resp supplements se. If p e to comp ogress of as retini	and retina are examined system s of affected patients and fam yed for ornithine aminotransfe correlation with the presence to Patients will be given a f of ornithine can be reduced, a bonder," and treatment with py sponder patients will be place ental amino acids and observed batients are not considered el oly with the dietary regimen to the condition. Patients with tis pigmentosa, fundus flavin ed and their courses are compa	nily erase of trial and, if vrido- ed on a i for an tigible they will th other

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00163-06 CB

PERIOD COVERED			
October 1, 1987 to Se	eptember 30, 1988		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or	ess. Title must fil on one line between	the borders.)	
		am: The Genetics Clinic	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other	professionel personnel below the Princ	cipal Investigator.) (Name title, laboratory, ano institute affi	liation)
PI: Muriel I. Ka	aiser-Kupfer M.D.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology	CB, NEI
Others: Michael B. ( Lessie McCar	Gorin M.D., Ph.D. in R.N.	Medical Officer Clinical Technician	CB, NEI CB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)		·	
COOPERATING UNITS (# any)			
LAB/BRANCH			
Clinical Brancn			
Section on Ophthalmic	Conction and Podiat	nio Ophthalmalass	
NSTITUTE AND LOCATION	e Genetics and Fediat	rie Opninalmology	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, M	farvland 20892	、	
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:	OTHER.	
.2	.1	1	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	•	•	
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	(b) Human tissues	(c) Neither	
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard un	reduced type. Do noi exceed the spac	e provided.)	
by the Clinical Cente genetic disease (ZO1 from all Institutes. of genetic diseases. seen, representing ap high frequency of ocu were evaluated by Cli	er, offer a multidisc: CP 05139-04 CEB). In Patients evaluated in During the last year proximately 100 differ lar involvement in manical Branch staff or urce of interesting of	am and the Genetics Clinic, sup iplinary approach to patients w hvolved in the program are rese in the clinic represent a broad r, approximately 400 individual erent disease categories. Due any of the cases, almost all th r were discussed in consultatio case material concerning patien of the visual system.	ith archers spectrum swere to the e patients n. The
In addition to the Ge at the Maryland Schoo ment of patients into	l for the Blind. Thi	nts are seen for genetic consul is experience has resulted the s cocols.	tation recruit-
		-	

DUC 2040 /Den 4/04

•

....

DEPARTMENT	OF	HEALTH	AND	HUMAN	SERVICES -	PUBLIC	HEALTH SERVICE
------------	----	--------	-----	-------	------------	--------	----------------

NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

201 EY 00172-06 CB

the second se					
		egeneration	between the l	borders.)	
~		-	the Phincipal	Investigator.) (Name, Die, laboratory, and institute	effiliation)
PI:	Muriel I.	Kaiser-Kupfer	M.D.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Genetics	CB,NE
Others:	Carl Kupf Monique S		M.D. M.D.		NH CB,NI
COOPERATING UN	IITS (# any)				
None					
AB/BRANCH					
Clinical E	Branch				
ECTION Section or	n Ophthalmic	Genetics and Pe	diatrio	c Ophthalmology	
STITUTE AND LO	CATION		, ,		
DTAL MAN-YEARS		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:	
	RK (Use standard unn	duced type. Do not exceed t	the space pro	wided.)	
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	wood) severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless study to be terminated in	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early
This study age relate eye can be administra below 500 assigned e four-month beneficial	y will deter ed macular of protected ation of vit nanometers either to a n intervals. l or detrime	cmine if patient degeneration in from severe vis tamin E and vita is diminished. treated or untr Follow-up wil	s with one eye ual los min C w The re eated c l conti	severe visual loss because and with good vision in t s in the good eye by the hen exposure of the retina cruited patients will be r ontrol group and examined nue for five years, unless	to light a to light andomly at a an early

. •

				PROJECT NUME	BER
DEPARTMENT OF HEAL	TH AND HUMAN SE			701 EV	( 00122-09 cr
NOTICE OF	INTRAMURAL P	ESEARCH	PROJECT	101 21	( 00123-08-CE
October 1, 1987 to	September 30,	1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cnaracters Clinical Psychophys	or less. Title must tit on c sics of the Vi	ne ine between .sual Syst	tne Dorders.) Cem		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List of	ner professional personne	Delow the Princ	ipai investigator.) (Name, title, lab	oratory, and institute	atfiliation)
PI: Muriel I.	Kaiser-Kupfer	M.D.	Head, Section of Ophthalmic Gen	netics	CB, NEI
			and Pediatric	Ophthalmolo	ogy
Others: Rafael C. Kent E. H:	iggins	M.D. Ph.D.	Visiting Scient: Expert	ist	CB, NEI CB, NEI
Ralph D. (	Gunkel	0.D.	Ophthalmic Phys	lcist	CB, NEI
Georgetown Universi O.T., Robert Toma,		Sight, W	ashington, D.C. ([	)espina Kout	csandreas,
SECTION					
Section on Ophthalm	nic Genetics a	nd Pediat	ric Ophthalmology		
NEI, NIH, Bethesda,	Maryland 20	892 .			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL 1.3		OTHER:		
(a) Human subjects (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews		an tissues	(c) Neither		
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard	unreauced type. Do not	axceed the space	e provided.)		
The visual function	of patients	with ocul	ar diseases or les	ions in the	visual
pathways and of nor These data are corr	mal subjects	is measur	ed with psychophys	ical techni	ques.
of visual function.	The results	obtained	contribute to the	diagnosis	of ocular
and neural disorder nature and evolutio	s that affect	vision,	and are needed to able in the assess	characteriz	e their
treatment regimens	on the outcom	e of these	e diseases.	ment of the	effect of

.

. .

	RAMURAL RESEAF	PUBLIC HEALTH SEI	1	00144-07-CB
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Sept	cember 30, 1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cnaracters or less Clinical Electrophysic)				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other ord			ame, title, laboratory, ano institu	ite affiliation)
PI: Muriel I. Kais	ser-Kupfer M.i		ction on Ophthalm s and Pediatric mology	nic CB, NEI
Others: Rafael Caruso Doris J. Colli	.e A.A		Scientist echnician	CB, NEI CB, NEI
CCOPERATING UNITS ( <i>il any</i> ) Georgetown University C O.T., Robert Toma, C.O.	enter for Sight, T.)	Washington, [	D.C. (Despina Kou	stsandreas,
Clinical Branch				
Section on Ophthalmic G	enetics and Pedi	atric Ophthalm	nology	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Mar	yland 20 <b>892</b>			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL: . 30	OTHER:	.3	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unred)	🗌 (b) Human tissue		ither	
The visual function of p pathways and of normal s logical techniques. The physical tests of visual diagnosis of ocular and characterize their natur assessment of the effect these diseases.	patients with oc subjects is meas ese data are cor l function. The neural disorder re and evolution	ular diseases ured objective related with t results obtai s that affect . They are al	ly with electroph hose obtained with ned contribute to vision, and are r	nysio- th psycho- the needed to

PROJECT NUMBER

1. s. . •

						P	ROJECT	NUMB	ER	
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH					VICE					
NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RES	SEARCH	PROJE	ECT						
							201	ΕY	00211	-03 CE
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Sep	tember 30, 19	988								
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less			the borde	·5.)	-					
A Double-Masked Contro	lled Randomi:	zed Clir	nical	Trial	of To	opica	al Cys	stear	nine	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	nessional personnel bei	low the Princip	pai invesi	igator.) (Na	me, title, l	aporato	y, and in:	stitute a	filiation)	
PI: Muriel I. Kai	ser-Kupfer	M.D.	G	i, Sec enetics ohthalm	s and	Pedi			CB,	NEI
Others: Lessie McCain		R.N.	Cli	nical 1	Fechni	iciar	,		CB	NEI
Manuel Datile		M.D.		iting S			•		-	NEI
									02,	
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)										
Human Genetics Branch, (William Gahl, M.D.,		onal Ins	stitu	es of	Healt	ch, E	ethes	sda,	Maryl	and
LAB/BRANCH Clinical Branch			_							
SECTION	•									
Section on Ophthalmic	Genetics and	Pediatr	ric Op	hthal	nology	<i>i</i>	<u> </u>			
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Mai	ryland 20892	2 、								
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:			OTHER:						
. 25 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	.15					.1				
<ul> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	🗋 (b) Human (			(c) Nei	ther					
🔲 (a1) Minors				. ,	ther					
<ul> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>				. ,	ther					
<ul> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	is is an auto ystine accumu ystine transp ts in cornea	osomal, ulates v port. ( , conjur	reces within Ocular	ssivel celli mania , iris	y inhe ular ] festat s and	lysos tions depi	omes incl gment	due Lude Catio	to a photo on of	- the
<pre>(a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unred Nephropathic cystinos in which nonprotein cy defect in lysosomal c phobia crystal deposi</pre>	is is an auto ystine accumu ystine transp ts in cornea plications in amine, a free rapy of cyst tabilized ren f corneal cry re are readil asible the us e. After app none, we have al cysteamine our patients es and are no tration of cy	eed me space osomal, ulates w port. () , conjur nclude t e thiol inotic p nal func ystals. ly deple se of to propriat e begun e (0.1%) have sh ow takin ysteamin	recession within Doulant notivation the Fa which botien ction Rece sted of ppication a dou in h nown s ng dro ne eye	ssivel; manif manif a, iri; anconi deple nts. // there of cyst bof cyst bof cyst bof cyst mal st ophth mal st ophth mal st ophth man s angnifi ops in e drops	y inhe ular 1 festat s and syndr etes o Althou e was udies tine t halmic tudies asked . Six icant both s in h	Lysos ions depi ome, ysti agh p no n show y th clin decr eyes uuman	somes incl gment and ne fr batien otice red th le int teami test ical ease . To s, a	due lude catic rena rom c its h eable crodu ne t for tria in t per stuc	to a photo on of al fai cells, had e effe cornea iction to cir compl al to s have the mit iy was	the lure. was ect of cum- ica- test thus

EPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT	

PROJECT NUMBER

	Z01	ΕY	00060-10	CB
--	-----	----	----------	----

PERIOD COVE		to Contomber 20	1000		
		to September 30, aracters or less. Title must lit on a		1 the pomper i	
		and Ocular Pigmen			
				<u>n_ALD1n1Sm</u> cipal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute al	Tiliation
PI:		I. Kaiser-Kupfer			
			11.0.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Genetics and Pediatric Ophthalmology	CB, NEI
Others:	Lessie	McCain	R.N.	Clinical Technician	OD NET
	Ra <b>fa</b> el	Caruso	M.D.	Visiting Scientist	CB, NEI CB, NEI
COOPERATING	g units (if er	ny)			
LAB/BRANCH					
Clinical	Branch				
SECTION	an Oalati	- 1			
Section	on Upnti	nalmic Genetics an	d Pediati	ric Ophthalmology	
		sda, Maryland 208	0.2		
TOTAL MAN-Y		PROFESSIONAL		OTHER:	
.65	CANG.	.15	•		
CHECK APPRO	OPRIATE BOX			3	
·	man subje ) Minors ) Interviev		an tissues	🗋 (c) Neither	
SUMMARY OF	WORK (Use :	standerd unreduced type. Do not	exceed the spa	ce provided.)	
transillu these cor	, cnedia uminatic nditions	n defects are bein and to evaluate :	, Hermans ng recrui its cours	as ocular albinism, oculocuta ky-Pudlak syndrome, and iris ted to determine visual functione over time. Family members and which may identify the heterozy	on with

•

				PROJECT NUMBER
DEF	PARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SEP	RVICES - PL	JBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	
	NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL R	ESEARC	H PROJECT	Z01 EY 00084-10 CB
PERIOD CO				<u> </u>
	1, 1987 to September 30, 1			
-	ROJECT (80 cnaracters or less. Title must fit on or r Chamber Anomalies Associa			Hunartansion
1	INVESTIGATOR (Last other professional personnel			
PI:	Carl Kupfer	M.D.	Director	NEI
Others:	Muriel I. Kaiser-Kupfer	M.D.	Head, Section on Ophthalmic Geneti	CB, NEI
			and Pediatric Opt	
	Lessie McCain	R.N.	Clinical Technicia	•••
	Manuel B. Datiles	M.D.		
	Paul Edwards	M.D.	Visiting Fellow	CB, NEI
COOPERATI	ING UNITS (if any)			
LAB/BRANC	н 1 Branch		<u> </u>	
SECTION				<u></u>
	on Ophthalmic Genetics and	i Pediat	ric Ophthalmology	
INSTITUTE A	AND LOCATION			
	H, Bethesda, Maryland 2089		、	
TOTAL MAN			OTHER:	
0.75	0.55	>	.2	
	ROPRIATE BOX(ES) Iuman subjects  (b) Huma	an tissues	(c) Neither	
	a1) Minors		· ·	
	a2) Interviews			
SUMMARY C	DF WORK (Use standard unreauced type. Do nat	exceed the spi	ace provided.)	
Tith nor		indian	ting the nele of the	
	cent embryological research uting to all connective tis			
	f developmental anomalies o			-
	hypertension is being revie			I Braucoma of
	., po			
				•

# .

# 

#### ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

REPORT OF THE CHIEF, LABORATORY OF IMMUNOLOGY Robert B. Nussenblatt, M.D.

This was the third year for the Laboratory of Immunology, National Eye Institute. While the first year saw the establishment of four Sections within the Laboratory, each with its own Section Head, the end of the second year brought into the Laboratory a new Section, that of Molecular Biology. Therefore, at present the Laboratory's five Section Heads are: Section on Clinical Immunology, Alan G. Palestine, M.D., Section on Immunology and Virology, John J. Hooks, Ph.D., Section on Experimental Immunology, Igal Gery, Ph.D., Section of Molecular Biology, Toshimichi Shinohara, Ph.D., and Section on Immunoregulation, Robert B. Nussenblatt, M.D.

Over the past year the Section on Clinical Immunology has been particularly interested in the question of possible autoimmunity to the anterior uvea in patients with uveitis. Though many forms of anterior uveitis are presumed to be due to autoimmunity, there has been no confirmation that an ocular specific antigen is indeed involved in this process. Patients with anterior uveitis have been screened for autoantibodies directly against bovine iris and antibodies have been detected in some patients to a protein with a molecular weight of approximately 22,000. This protein appears to be specific to the iris, and further studies are continuing in order to illustrate what might be the first identification of such an antigen in the anterior segment of the eve. Additionally, the section has been actively involved in the role of the neuro-endocrine axis on the immune response. While the section has previously shown that the use of bromocriptine, a prolactin inhibitor, can modulate S-antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveitis, this work has been carried into the human sphere. The results of a double-masked study using bromocriptine alone in an attempt to reduce the number of recurrent attacks of anterior uveitis demonstrated that there was no major difference between groups receiving this drug as opposed to placebo. Additionally, a second trial focuses on the additive effects of cyclosporine plus bromocriptine in an attempt to treat patients with posterior uveitis at lower dosages of cyclosporine in order to reduce its concurrent renal toxicity. These results continue to be collected with the very important evaluation of renal function to be done in the not too distant future. As well, the section has developed a variety of techniques to evaluate the role of the retinal vasculature in ocular inflammatory disease. This includes the growing of vascular endothelial cells as well as newer ways to evaluate the vasculature in vivo.

The Section on Experimental Immunology has been actively involved in learning the pathogenesis of inflammatory eye diseases. They have concentrated particularly on the model for uveitis induced with ocular specific antigens. The focus of the past year has recently been on the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP) which is highly uveitogenic and produces experimental autoimmune uveitis (EAU) in various animals including primates. The focus has been on the identification of peptide determinants of IRBP that are responsible for inducing EAU and initiating

.

immune responses. Some 14 peptides selected for synthesis from the IRBP sequence have been looked at and 4 peptides were found to be uveitogenic in Lewis rats. One of the peptides designated R14 was shown to be extremely potent in inducing disease at a dose as low as 0.06 micrograms per rat. Additionally, this protein as well as a second designated R4 were also found to produce EAU in primates. This work will be expanded over the ensuing year to evaluate the peptides from IRBP to which patients with severe inflammatory disease of the eye may respond.

The Section of Molecular Biology over the past year has concentrated on the question of molecular mimicry as well determining the amino acid sequences of human, mouse and bovine S-antigen. Immunogenic sites, as well as uveitopathogenic sites, have been identified in this molecule. As with the IRBP molecule, EAU as well as pinealitis can be induced in Lewis rats with small peptides. Of interest, the disease can also be induced with a small peptide corresponding to the amino acid positions 106-117 in the yeast histone H3 which contains five consecutive amino acids identical to a uveitogenic pathogenic site in the human S-antigen. This potential cross-reactivity may provide us with future insight into basis mechanisms of cross-reactivity and molecular mimicry in the future.

The Section on Immunology and Virology has continued to develop its interest into several areas including T-cell modulators. The development of virally induced diseases and also the study on the bioregulatory aspects of the retinal pigment epithelial (RPE) cell. The group has successfully modulated the expression of experimentally induced uveitis with the treatment of animals with anti-Ia therapy. Additionally, studies continue on the expression of class II antigens localized in autoimmune diseases both in human tissue as well as in the animal system. The presence of class II molecules on retinal blastoma cells has also been demonstrated. The modulation of HLA-DR by gamma-interferon as well as the preferential expression of this determinant over HLA-DQ has also been shown. Of interest, double labeling studies have revealed that the HLA-DR antigen is shared concomitantly with cells of glial and neuronal character. The area of the retinal pigment epithelial cell has developed considerably over the past year. The group has identified two mouse IgG monoclonal antibodies which react with the human RPE cell. These monoclonal antibodies are both specific for the RPE cell within the eye and do not appear to react with any other ocular structures. Additionally, they do not react with human skin, kidney or peripheral mononuclear cells. These antibodies recognize cell surface molecules which are highly conserved since they can be found in not only man but also in monkey, rat, mouse, cow, chicken These are the first monoclonal antibodies which are directed solely and frog. at the human RPE cell. Additionally, the group has initiated studies to evaluate corona virus infections in the eye and optic nerve. These preliminary studies have begun with hope that these will come to fruition over the ensuing year.

The Section on Immunoregulation has been evaluating the role of cytokines in human intraocular fluids. Intraocular fluids from patients who require surgery to repair a retinal detachment or surgery due to sequelae of uveitis have been evaluated. These patients' fluids were evaluated for the presence of interleukin-1 as well as interleukin-2 activity by bioassays. Ten percent

of uveitis patients, 20% of retinal detachment patients and 60% of patients with proliferative vitreal retinopathy (PVR) had detectable IL-2 activity. Of great interest was the fact that IL-1 activity was found in 90% of uveitic eyes, 35% of eyes with retinal detachment and 17% of eyes with proliferative vitreal retinopathy. IL-1 would seem to be a mediator in multiple organ specific pathways. Further, its presence in the eye suggests a role in intraocular inflammatory and immune processes and as well in ocular diseases that are not usually associated with the immune system. Of great interest was the relatively high percentage of PVR patients with IL-2 activity thus suggesting a role of the immune system in this proliferative vitreal retinopathy. The group has additionally begun the use of a new antibiotic, magainin. Preliminary studies in this area have demonstrated in vivo activity of magainin by showing a less severe corneal abscess in the treated animals with the delayed onset of the abscess as compared to the control animals. This important area will be continued over the ensuing year. The group has also used a molecular biologically prepared IL-1 linked to the exotoxin of pseudomonas. This novel approach has permitted the group to pinpoint cells that bear IL-2 receptors (such as activited clones that will be mediating uveitis) and destroy them. This experimental approach appears to be successful and will be looked at in greater detail over the ensuing year. Additionally, the mouse model of experimental autoimmune uveitis has been well developed and the development of long term cell lines as well as clones will be an important goal over the ensuing year. The therapeutic intervention in human intraocular inflammatory disease took an important step in the initiation of a phase 1/2 randomized trial using cyclosporine A and G. This study has great import in that cyclosporine G may be considerably less nephrotoxic and therefore may be a reasonable next generation immunosuppressive agent.

The Laboratory of Immunology's Sections have produced significant observations over this past year, both clinically as well as from a basic research point of view. The goal for all is a better understanding of the basic mechanisms of ocular inflammatory diseases. This work will continue with this fabric of basic research combined with practical observations such as the treatment of patients with cyclosporine as well as other immunomodulating agents.

ť

							PROJECT NU	MBER	
1	IENT OF HEALTH					;E	Z <b>01</b> EY	00230-03	LT
	NOTICE OF INT	HAMUHAL	HESEARC	H PROJ	ECT				41
PERIOD COVERED									
October 1	, 1987 to Se	ptember 30	, 1988						
	(80 characters or les								
	n of Retinal								
PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other pro Alan G. Pa	alestine	M.D.		, Sectior				, NEI
					munology		INICAL	<b>т</b> т	, NC.
Others:	Rebecca G		M.S.	Biolo	ogist			LI	, NEI
	David C. 1		M.D.	Senio	or Staff	Fellow		LI	, NEI
	Jeffrey N	. Bloom	M.D.	Senio	or Staff	Fellow		LI	, NEI
	ITS (if any)								
LAB/BRANCH									
	of Immunolo	ogy							
SECTION	Climical T-								_
INSTITUTE AND LO	n Clinical In	munology							
	Bethesda, Ma	rvland 20	0892						
TOTAL MAN-YEARS		PROFESSIONAL		<u>~</u>	OTHER:				
0.8	33	0.4	43				0.4		
CHECK APPROPRIA	TE BOX(ES)								
🗌 (a) Human		🗌 (b) Hum	an tissues	X	(c) Neithe	ər			
(a1) M									
	terviews RK (Use standard unred								
SUMMARY OF WOR		luced type. Do not	exceed the sp	ece provide	a.)				
Dating 1									
Retinal Va	ascular leak ory disease.	age is an	importan	t mech	anism of	visual	loss in	ocular	
			umed sit	e of r	etinal va	iscular	leakage	is the	
Therefore.	apillaries wi , it is like	lv that im	omposed mune med	or per	lcytes and diseases of	la endo	thelial	cells.	
endothelia	al function	in a manne	r that p	roduce	s vascula	ir loak	ace Th	is proje	c+
is concern	ned with quar	ntifying t	he speci	fic me	diators t	hat ar	e involv	red in	
producing	these change	es so that	more ap	propria	ate thera	py can	be targ	eted.	
							5		
			1						

•

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH A				PROJECT NUMBER
				Z01 EY 00217-03 LI
NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RESE	EARCH PR	DJECT	
PERIOD COVERED				
October 1, 1987 to Sep				
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less Lymphocyte Migration i	n Experimental	L Autoimm	une Uveitis	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro PI: Alan G. Pale	stine	v the Principal In M D	vestigator.) (Neme, title, labor	atory and institute affiliation)
	SLIME	11.0.	Immunology	n Clinical LI, NEI
Others: Robert B. Nu Jeffrey N. B		M.D. M.D.	Clinical Direct Senior Staff Fe	
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)				
LAB/BRANCH				
Laboratory of Immunolo	ду			
SECTION				
Section on Clinical Im	munology			
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma	rvland 20892			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:	<u> </u>	OTHER:	
0.26	0.26			0
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	_			
(a) Human subjects	(b) Human tis	sues	🖙 (c) Neither	
(a1) Minors				
(a2) Interviews	luced type. Oo not excee	d the stace one	infant 1	
Summert OF WORK (Use sizindad ulined				
Experimental autoimmune	uveitis (EAU)	) is indu	ced by immunizat	ion of rats and
other experimental anim	als with S-ant	tigen (a	soluble antigen	from the retina) is
being investigated in t	his laboratory	y as a mo	del of human int	ra-ocular
inflammation. This exp	erimental infl	lammation	can be transfer	red from donor rats
to naive recipients usi	ng lymphocytes	s harvest	ed from the sple	en or lymph nodes.
Following harvesting of stimulating antigen, th	the cells if	om the do	nors and three d	lays in culture with
five to seven days late	r the recipier	nt rate d	evelop FAU The	disease car also
be transferred using a				
injection. The mechani	sm of transfer	r of dise	ase is unclear.	This work has used
radioactively labeled 1				
after injection into the				
development of uveitis.				
initiating mechanisms of extended and applied to	human inflam	i in the . Nations	Celle from an S	mechanisms can be
line migrate into the re	etina and caus	acions. Be EAU.	The kinetics of	this migration are
being studied. S-antig	en specific ce	ells react	h the eye in gre	ater numbers if the
inflammation in the eye				
mechanism.				

•

		ND HUMAN SERVICES			PROJECT NUMBER		
					201 EY 00218-03 LI		
N	OTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RESEA		ECI			
PERIOD COVERED					<u></u>		
October 1,		otember 30, 198					
TITLE OF PROJECT	180 characters or less	True must in on one une b iency Syndrome	etween the boros	H(3.)			
1					atory, and institute afhiliation)		
-							
PI:	Alan G. Pa	alestine	M.D.	Head, Section Immunology	on Clinical LI, NEI		
Others:	Robert B.	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Dire	ctor NEI		
			•				
					Cancer Institute		
					lar Biology, National		
					tical Care Medicine,		
LAB/BRANCH	nter (Henry	Masur, M.D.);	Laborator	v of lumor Cel	<u>l Biology, National</u>		
	of Immunolog	зу					
	Clinical Imr	unology					
NEI, NIH, B	ation ethesda, Mai	yland 20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:			
0.09		0.09			0		
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Inte	subjects nors	🗌 (b) Human tiss	sues	] (c) Neither			
		luced type. Do not exceed	the space provid	ed.)			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Cytomegalovirus retinitis is the major cause of blindness in AIDS patients. Although we have previously shown that ganciclovir is effective in treating this infection, the disease relapses without continued maintenance. Maintenance therapy requires intravenous infusion and is associated with marrow toxicity. A multi-center randomized trial is currently being planned to evaluate the use of this drug.							
!							

.

•

UEFAR	THENT OF UCALTU A	ND HUMAN SERV				<b>.</b>	PROJECT N	UMBER		
						UE .	Z01 E	Y 00219-	03 I	LI
	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RE	SEARCI	1 PROJ	ECT					
PERIOD COVE	AED							<del></del>		
October	1, 1987 to Sep	tember 30,	1988							
	JECT (80 characters or less				rs.)					_
1	ect of Bromocri	•								
PRINCIPAL INV PI:	ESTIGATOR (List other pro Alan G. Palest	ntessional personnel be	elow the Pri M.D.		tigator.)(Name, Section				т N	лет
	man o. raicst		11.1.		nunology		Inical	Ц	I, N	NCT
					unorogy					
Others:	Robert B. Nuss	enblatt	M.D.	Clini	cal Dire	ector			N	NEI
	Janet L. Davis	3	M.D.	Senic	or Staff	Fellow		L	I, N	NEI
	David C. Herma	ın	M.D.	Senia	or Staff	Fellow			I, N	
	Jeffrey N. Blo	oom	M.D.	Senio	or Staff	Fellow		L	I, N	NEI
COOPERATING			_					<u> </u>		
Metabol.	ism Branch, Nat	ional Cance	r insti	ltute (	Marie C.	. Gelat	o, M.D.	)		
LAB/BRANCH								<u> </u>		
	ory of Immunolo	19V								
SECTION		.67								
	on Clinical Im	munology								
INSTITUTE AND	LOCATION									
NEI, NI	H, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 208	92							
TOTAL MAN-YE		PROFESSIONAL:	<u></u>		OTHER:					
	0.91 PRIATE BOX(ES)	0.	91				0			
🗌 🗍 (a1)	• •	🗌 (b) Human	tissues		(c) Neith	er				
(a1)	nan subjects Minors					er				
(a1)	nan subjects Minors Interviews					er				
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred	iucad type. Do not exi	ceed the spa	ice provide	1.)					
In recent	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred WORK (Use standard unred	uced type. Do not exi as been incl	ceed the spa reasing	evide	1) nce in t	the lit				
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred WORK (Use standard unred work there have	uced type. Do not ext as been incu capable of 1	ceed the spa reasing regulat	evide	1) nce in t e immune	he lit	m. The	re is 🦾	 	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred v years there have hormones are o to suggest that	uced type. Do not ext as been incu capable of u t prolactin	ceed the spa reasing regulat is an	evide	1) nce in t e immune stimulat	he lit system ory ho	m. The: rmone a	re is nd that		
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vork (Use standard unred vork there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola	uced type. Do not ext as been incu capable of u t prolactin actin levels	reasing regulat is an s in ex	evide ing th immuno perime	1) nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani	the lit system ory ho mals by	m. The: rmone an y hypotl	re is nd that hesectom	y or	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred v years there have hormones are o to suggest that	uced type. Do not ext as been incu capable of u t prolactin actin levels	reasing regulat is an s in ex	evide ing th immuno perime	1) nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani	the lit system ory ho mals by	m. The: rmone an y hypotl	re is nd that hesectom	y or	-
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vork (Use standard unred to suggest that to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip	as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r	reasing regulat is an s in ex result	evide ing th immunc perime in a d	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of	he lit syste ory ho mals b immun	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre:	re is nd that hesectom ssion.	-	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info	Minors Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip ormation has been	as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma	evide ing th immunc perime in a d ns and	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre: studies	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be	-	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred v hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip mation has been	uced type. Co not exist as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t rly phase of	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre: studies studies	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a	gun.	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred by hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip mation has been hese are in each d trial between	uced type. Do not ext as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t rly phase of n placebo ar	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie nd brom	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical . One ecurren	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre: studies study : nt ante:	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve	gun. itis	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred by hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease d trial between end point of the	uced type. Do not exa as been inco capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo ar the number of	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie nd brom of recu	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye	the lite system ory ho mals by immun inical . One ecurrent ar to o	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre: studies study : nt ante: determin	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth	gun. itis er	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF T In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred by hormones are of to suggest that of serum profit with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease d trial between end point of to tine is capable	as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t rly phase of n placebo ar the number of e of regulat	reasing regulat is an a in ex result to huma f patie of recu ting th	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste	the lite ory ho mals by immun nical . One ecurrent ar to o m in th	m. The: rmone any y hypoth osuppre: studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients.	gun. itis er The	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a d trial between end point of the time is capable ial focuses on	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie nd brom of recu ting th ye effe	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp	the lite ory ho mals by immun nical c. One ecurrent ar to o m in the orine p	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth tients. pmocript	gun. itis er The	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp	Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip ormation has been hese are in ease d trial between end point of the tine is capable ial focuses on ts to treat pat	as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t rly phase of n placebo ar the number of e of regulat the additiv	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie nd brom of recu ting th ve effe poster	evide ing th immunc perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a . One ecurrent ar to o or in the orine p lower	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study s nt antes determin hese pat plus bro doses o	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth tients. pmocript	gun. itis er The	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor	Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there have to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease ad trial between end point of the tine is capable ial focuses on ts to treat pation	as been incr capable of r t prolactin actin levels ptine will r en applied t rly phase of n placebo ar the number of e of regulat the additiv tients with	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie of recu ting th re effe poster ent ren	evide ing th immunc perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical i. One ecurrent ar to or in the orrine p lower ile at	m. The rmone and y hypoth osuppres studies study a nt ante determin hese pat olus bro doses of the sam	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth tients. omocript. of me time	gun. itis er The ine	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a	Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip ormation has been hese are in ease d trial between end point of the tine is capable ial focuses on ts to treat pat	uced type. Do not exa as been inco capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie of recu ting th re effe poster ent ren	evide ing th immunc perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical i. One ecurrent ar to or in the orrine p lower ile at	m. The rmone and y hypoth osuppres studies study a nt ante determin hese pat olus bro doses of the sam	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth tients. omocript. of me time	gun. itis er The ine	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred by years there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease of trial between end point of the time is capable tial focuses on ts to treat patient ine to reduce an	uced type. Do not exa as been inco capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie of recu ting th re effe poster ent ren	evide ing th immunc perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh	the lite system ory ho mals by immun nical i. One ecurrent ar to or in the orrine p lower ile at	m. The rmone and y hypoth osuppres studies study a nt ante determin hese pat olus bro doses of the sam	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve ne wheth tients. omocript. of me time	gun. itis er The ine	5
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a binding s Further s	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a trial between end point of the tine is capable ial focuses on ts to treat pat ine to reduce an in immunosuppress ites on the lyn tudies in human	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect mphocyte.	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie d brom of recu ting th ve effe poster ent ren c. Cyc	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox lospor efully	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh ine and elucida	the lit. system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a conner ar to o m in the orine p lower ile at prolact te othe	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro doses of the san tin comp er aspec	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients. omocript of me time pete for	gun. itis er The ine	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a binding s Further s neuroendo	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a d trial between e end point of the time is capable tial focuses on ts to treat pate ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ites on the lyn tudies in human orine axis whice	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect mphocyte.	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie d brom of recu ting th ve effe poster ent ren c. Cyc	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox lospor efully	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh ine and elucida	the lit. system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a conner ar to o m in the orine p lower ile at prolact te othe	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro doses of the san tin comp er aspec	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients. omocript of me time pete for	gun. itis er The ine	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a binding s Further s neuroendo	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a trial between end point of the tine is capable ial focuses on ts to treat pat ine to reduce an in immunosuppress ites on the lyn tudies in human	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect mphocyte.	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie d brom of recu ting th ve effe poster ent ren c. Cyc	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox lospor efully	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh ine and elucida	the lit. system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a conner ar to o m in the orine p lower ile at prolact te othe	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro doses of the san tin comp er aspec	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients. omocript of me time pete for	gun. itis er The ine	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a binding s Further s neuroendo	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a d trial between e end point of the time is capable tial focuses on ts to treat pate ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ites on the lyn tudies in human orine axis whice	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect mphocyte.	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie d brom of recu ting th ve effe poster ent ren c. Cyc	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox lospor efully	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh ine and elucida	the lit. system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a conner ar to o m in the orine p lower ile at prolact te othe	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro doses of the san tin comp er aspec	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients. omocript of me time pete for	gun. itis er The ine	
(a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF V In recent pituitary evidence reduction treatment This info Both of t randomize using the bromocrip second tr in attemp cyclospor achieve a binding s Further s neuroendo	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use standard unred vers there has hormones are of to suggest that of serum prola- with bromocrip mation has been hese are in ease a d trial between e end point of the time is capable tial focuses on ts to treat pate ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ine to reduce and ites on the lyn tudies in human orine axis whice	as been incr capable of n t prolactin actin levels ptine will n en applied t rly phase of n placebo an the number of e of regulat the additive tients with its concurre ssive effect mphocyte.	reasing regulat is an s in ex result to huma f patie d brom of recu ting th ve effe poster ent ren c. Cyc	evide ing th immuno perime in a d ns and nt rec ocript rrence e immu cts of ior uv al tox lospor efully	nce in t e immune stimulat ntal ani egree of two cli ruitment ine in r s per ye ne syste cyclosp eitis at icity wh ine and elucida	the lit. system ory ho mals by immun nical a nical a conner ar to o m in the orine p lower ile at prolact te othe	m. The rmone any y hypoth osuppres studies study : nt ante: determin hese pat plus bro doses of the san tin comp er aspec	re is nd that hesectom ssion. have be is a rior uve he wheth tients. omocript of me time pete for	gun. itis er The ine	

÷

.

 $\sim 10^{-10}$ 

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH					PROJECT NUMBER		
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT Z01 EY 00220-03 LI							
NOTICE OF IN	IRAMURAL RE	ESEARCH	PROJ	ECT	201 EI 0022 <b>0</b> -05 EI		
PERIOD COVERED							
October 1, 1987 to Se							
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or les Endocrine Modulation (	s. Title must fit on one of Immune-Me	e <i>line between</i> diated E	the borde ye Di	ns.) Isease in 1	Rats		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pr	ofessional personnel L	elow the Princ	pal Inves	stigetor.) (Neme, tit	le, laboratory, and institute affiliation)		
PI: Alan G. Pales	stine	M.D.			n on Clinical LI, NEI		
			I	[mmunology			
	:						
Others: Robert B. Nus		M.D.		inical Dire			
David C. Herr	lan	M.D.	Sen	nior Staff	Fellow LI, NEI		
		··					
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)							
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Immunolo	0.017						
SECTION	у <u>с</u>						
Section on Clinical In	www.hogw						
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION	manorogy						
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 208	92					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:			OTHER:			
0.31	0.31				0		
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	0.51			1			
(a) Human subjects	🗌 (b) Human	n tissues		(c) Neither			
(a1) Minors	_ (-,			(0)			
(a2) Interviews							
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unre	duced type. Do not ex	ceed the speci	e provide	d.)			
The response there have	an haan ing				1.		
In recent years there h hormones are capable of							
suggest that prolactin					here is evidence to		
serum prolactin levels	in experime	ntal ani	mala	hu humath	a that reduction of		
with bromocriptine will	regult in	a dograd	mars of i	by hypothe	esectomy or treatment		
	result in	a degree	01 1	ununosupp.	lession.		
An animal model of expe	rimental au	toimmune	uvoi	tie (FAU)	induced by immunization		
of rats with S-antigen	(a soluble	antigen	from	the retin:	is used to study		
intraocular inflammator	v disease.	We have	demo	nstrated a	decrease in antibody		
					incidence of uveitis in		
female animals but no s							
lymphocyte proliferatio							
mg/kg) results in only	partial red	uction o	f int	raocular	inflammation. We have		
demonstrated that the s							
					re effective than either		
					ease as well as cellular		
and humoral immune resp							
cyclosporine competes w							
reductions in prolactin							
cyclosporine treatment							
will elucidate other as							
regulate the immune sys					-		
-							

÷

•

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PERIOD COVERED				
October 1, 1987 to Sep	tember 30, 1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less	s. Title must fit on one line be	stween the borde		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Intraocular Class II A	ntigen Expressi	on in End	lotoxin-Induced Uveitis	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	ofessional personnel below th	e Principal Inves	stigator.) (Neme, title, laboratory, and institute	e affiliation)
PI: Alan G. Pa	lestine	M.D. He	ead, Section on Clinical Immunology	LI, NEI
Others: Robert B. Jeffrey N. Da <b>vi</b> d C. H	Bloom I	M.D. Se	inical Director nior Staff Fellow nior Staff Fellow	NEI LI, NEI LI, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
LAB/BRANCH		<u> </u>		
Laboratory of Immunolo	gy			
SECTION				
Section on Clinical Im	munology			
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION				
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma:	ryland 20892			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:	
0.51 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	0.51		0	
(a) Human subjects     (a1) Minors     (a2) Interviews	(b) Human tissu		(c) Neither	
bacteria. When inject inflammatory reaction still unclear. Howeve appear to be linked to relative model for ant this study the express rats receiving E. coli that the expression of the influx of inflamma that entered the eye w were present in the in infiltrate could be in not alter the expressi indicating that this e infiltrate but may be of endotoxin induced u the cellular inflammat The expression of class important in antigen p the cells due to the in findings were compared	ed into the foo within the eye. er, since severa gram negative erior uveitis i sion of class II endotoxin by in class II antig tory cells into ere primarily ne flammatory infi hibited by indo on of class II a xpression is not intimately invo veitis. Cortice ory infiltrate a s II antigens or resentation or r nteraction of er with the expression hus. The effect	tpad or t The med l types of bacteria n humans antigens mmunohist ens on th the eye eutrophil ltrate. methacin antigens t simply lved with osteroids and the e n nonlymp may simpl ndotoxin ssion of c of endo	e cell wall of gram negathe eye of a rat it will chanism of this inflamma of anterior uveitis in h exposure, this is consist such as Reiter's syndrom a was studied within the cochemical techniques. The ciliary body and irist and that the inflammator is with some monocytes. The inflammatory cellul or colchicine, however by the iris or ciliary a consequence of the in the mechanism of the e were capable of suppre- expression of class II a shoid cells within the e y signal a phenotypic con with the cell membranes class II antigen in pass toxin on ocular inflammators	l induce an ation is numans dered a ome. In e eyes of We observed ory cells No T-cells ar this did body flammatory xpression ssing both ntigens. ye may be hange on . The sive and ation was

.

		ICES - PUBL	C HEALTH SERVICE		-
	PARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT		0247-01 LI		
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Se	-			<u>,</u> ,	
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less Autoimmunity to the A				is	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other p					History
PI: Alan G. P	alestine	M.D.		n on Clinical	LI, NEI
Others: Rebecca G	urley	M.S.	Biologist		LI, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (# any)					
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Immunol	ogy				
SECTION					
Section on Clinical In	munology				
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION	2000	<b>.</b>			
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		ζ ,			
0.77	PROFESSIONAL: 0.1	7	OTHER:	0.6	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	10.1	<u>/</u>		0.6	
-	<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>				
(a) Human subjects     (a1) Minors     (a2) Interviews	(b) Human				

DEPARTM	ENT OF HEALTH		SERVICES			PROJECT	NUMBER		
	NOTICE OF INT					ZO1 EY	00069	9-11 1	LI
PERIOD COVERED October 1,	1987 to Sep	tember (	30, 1988	3					
TITLE OF PROJECT Immune Res	(80 characters or less ponses to Oc	s. <i>Title must lit</i> ular Ant	on one line b igens	etween the borde	rs.)				
PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other pro	tessional pers	onnel below ti	he Principal Inves	tidator ) (Name title )	aboratony and ins	titude attille	1071	
PI:	Igal Gery		Ph.D.	Head, S	ection on Ex ology				NEI
Others:	Shigeto Hir	050	M.D.	Vicitio	a Follow			т <b>т</b>	NET
others.	-				g Fellow				NEI
	Hiroki Sanu		M.D.		g Associate				NEI
	Takao Tanak	a	M.D.		g Fellow				NEI
	LiHong Hu		M.D.		g Fellow			-	NEI
	Satoshi Kot	ake	M.D.	Visitin	g Fellow			LI,	NEI
COOPERATING UNI									
	Stephen I.	Katz	M.D.				DB,	NCI,	NIH
	Hanah Marga	lit	Ph.D.				LMB,	NCI,	NIH
	Horst W. Ko	rf		Univers	ity of Geiss	sen, FRG			
LAB/BRANCH									
	of Immunolo	gy							
SECTION	Pour condition to the	1 <b>T</b>	. 1						
	Experimenta		Diogy						
NET NTH	cation Bethesda, Ma	rvland	20892						
TOTAL MAN-YEARS		PROFESSIO			OTHER:				
7.83		110123310	7.43		Unen:	0.4			
CHECK APPROPRIA		<u> </u>	7.45		!				
1 1	inors terviews	(b) Hi			(c) Neither				
This project diseases we in man we experiment recently so retinoid-by various ar on the ide inducing B selected for induce EAU potent, in peptides we between the immunity we and R14, we these pept	K (Use standard unred ect is aimed which are gro have induced cal animals I shown that a binding prote- nimals, inclu- entification EAU and init: for synthesis J in Lewis ra- nducing disea were approxim- te capacity of which cross of were also for cides could h	at lear ouped un d "exper oy immun retinal ein (IRB uding pr of pept iating i s from t ats. On ase at a mately 1 of the p reacts w und to p pe invol	ning ab der the imental ization compon P) is h imates. ide det mmune r he IRBP e of the dose a 000 fol eptides ith the roduce 1 ved in 1	out the pa term "uva autoimmus with ocu ent, the ighly uve Our main erminants esponses. sequence e peptides s low as of d less act to induce native II EAU in pro-	athogenesis eitis". As ne uveoretir lar-specific interphotore itogenic and of effort in of IRBP tha Of the fou , four pepti s, designate 0.06 µg/rat; tive. A cor EAU and to RBP molecule imates, thus itic conditi	a model f nitis" (EA c antigens eceptor d produces FY-1988 h at are res rteen pep des were ed R14, wa the othe crelation o initiate suggesti ons as we	or uve U) in EAU i as foc ponsib tides found s extr r thre was foc cellu ptides ng tha 11.	have have in cused ole fo to cemely ee ound alar s, R4	or Y
non-MHC-re (IFN-γ) in non-MHC-re induction expression	studies we had estricted kill the pathoge estricted cyt of EAU. Trea of Ia (class that seen i	ller lym nesis of totoxic atment o as II) a	phocyte: f EAU. A activity f mice w ntigens	s ("NK" an A marked i y was obse with IFN-γ on variou	nd "LAK") an ncrease in erved in mon significan is ocular ce	d of inte the keys immu tly elevat	rferon nized ted th	for e	οf

.

						2-03 1	LΙ
	1987 to Se	eptember 30	, 1988				
	Laboratory of Immunology CTION Section on Immunology and Virology STITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TAL MAN-YEARS: 1.1 0.7 OTHER: 0.4 ECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)						
						·	
				Head, Section c			NEI
Others:				-		-	
		-		•	7		
				Head, Section o		-	
COOPERATING UNITS	<i>(if any)</i> Jan Vilce	ek.	M.D.		sity, School		
	Charles E	lvans	M.D.		logy Section	LB,	NCI
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory	of Immunol	.ogy					
SECTION Section on	Immunology	and Virol	ogy	<u> </u>			
		laryland 2	0892				
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:			
1.1			0.7		0.4		
(a1) Min (a2) Inte	ors rviews					<u>.</u>	
The interi and are convolution now indicate we have be the immune immunologi Using immu	eron (IFN) onsidered on the that the en studying system and cally relate nocytochem	proteins on the of the b IFN's are the ways how this ted disorde ical analys	can modify a body's regul potent imm in which IF interaction ers. sis we have	a variety of biol atory proteins. nunoregulators. 'N proteins inter a may modify immu developed a sens	Numerous stu During the pa act with cell ne responses itive method	dies st ye s of and of	ar
have ident of these l of a T-cel	ified these ymphokines 1 origin an	e lymphokin is associa nd with the	nes in infla ated with a e expression	mmatory eye dise lymphocyte infil of MHC class II	ases. The pr trate predomi antigens on 1	esenc nantl both	e
recombinar		results i		ect intravitreal ssion of MHC Clas			
of a local IFN-gamma amplificat understand developmer	ized autoir induced MHC ion system ling of the	mmune disea C class II in autoimm role of ly mmunity and	use. These antigen exp nune and inf omphokines i	ines, IFN-gamma a observations may ression may serve lammatory eye dia n the mechanisms on may be benefic	indicate that e as a local sease. A bett involved in t	t ter	e

4

•\*

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00233-03 LI

PERIOD COVERED

October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988

TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must ht on one line between the borders.) Studies on the Bioregulatory Aspects of the Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cell

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	ofessional personi	nel below the Princ	cipal Invest	tigator.) (Name, title, lat	poratory, and institute a	fillation)	
PI: John J. Hoo	ks	Ph.D.	Head	, Section on	Immunology	LI,	NEI
	· · · · · ·			d Virology			
				0,			
Others: Barbara Det	rick	Ph.D.	Expe	rt		LI,	NEI
Caroline Pe	rcopo	B.S.	Biol	ogist		LI,	NEI
Susan Robbi	ns	Ph.D.	Post	doctoral Fell	Low	LI,	NEI
Laura Caspe	rs-Velu	M.D.	Visi	ting Associat	te	LMOD,	NEI
Shuji Suzuk	i	M.D.		ting Associat			NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (If any)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Lawrence Bo	wsell	M.D.	Hopi	tal St. Louis	s, France		
Alain Berna	rd	M.D.	Inst	itute Gustave	e Rowsse, Fra	ance	
Reuben Sira	ganian	M.D.				NIDR,	NIH
LAB/BRANCH							
Laboratory of Immunol	ogy						
SECTION							
Section on Immunology	and Viro	logy					
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION							
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, M	aryland 2	20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSION			OTHER:			
1.96		1.76			0.2		
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)			_				
(a) Human subjects	🖾 (b) Hun	nan tissues		(c) Neither			
(a1) Minors							
(a2) Interviews							
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unred	duced type. Do no	ot exceed the spec	e provideo	d.)			
SUMMANT UP WURK (Use standers unred	source type. Do no	or exceed the spec	a provided	2.)			

The retinal pigment epithelial (rpe) cell is a major regulatory cell in the eye. That is, the rpe cell exerts a variety of actions in maintaining retinal integrity and function. In order to more effectively study this cell in vivo and in vitro, we have produced monoclonal antibodies directed against human rpe cells.

Using immunoperoxidase assays (ABC), we have identified two mouse IgG monoclonal antibodies which react with the human rpe cell. The monoclonal antibodies are both specific for the rpe cell within the eye, since they do not react with any other ocular structures. Moreover, these antibodies do not cross react with human skin, kidney or peripheral mononuclear cells. These antibodies recognize cell surface molecules which are highly conserved since they can be found in man, monkey, rat, mouse, cow, chicken and frog.

These are the first monoclonal antibodies which are directed solely at the human rpe cell. Further characterization and studies with this antibody should prove useful in the identification of rpe cells in situ and in vitro. Moreover, this immunoglobulin will allow us to probe the bioregulatory functions of the cell.

.

•

2

DEPART	MENT OF HEALTH A	ND HUMAN SE	RVICES - PUE		LTH SERVICE		PROJECT NU	IMBER		
	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL P	RESEARCH	PROJI	ECT		ZO1 EY	00234-	23	LI
PERIOD COVERED										
MHC Class	Stober 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988         OF PROJECT (00 characters or loss. The must it on one ine borders.)         C Class II Antigens, Harback in the Pathogenesis of Inflammatory Diseases         DPAL INVESTIGATOR (List order professional Device the Principal Investigent), (Name, tote, Aboventor, and mistoria stimister)         :       John J. Hocks       Ph.D.         Head, Section on Immunology       LI, NEI         and Virology       LI, NEI         caroline Percopo       B.S.       Biologist         Chi-Chao Chan       M.D.       Medical Officer         Chi-Chao Chan       M.D.       Medical Officer         Robert B. Nussenblatt M.D.       Clinical Director       NEI         Boratory of Immunology       One       OTHER:       0.10         Coron on Immunology and Virology       OTHER:       0.10       Approximation of the store provided.         Coron on Immunology and Virology       OTHER:       0.1       Approximation of the store provided.         Coron on Immunology and Virology       OTHER:       0.1       Approximation of the store provided.         Coron on Immunology and Virology       OTHER:       0.1       Approximation of the store provided.         Coron Immunology and Virology       OTHER:       0.1       Approximation of the store provided.         Coron Immu									
PRINCIPAL INVES	TIGATOR (List other pro	tessional personnel	below the Princ	ipal invesi	igator.) (Nama, tit	te, labora	tory, and institu	rte affiliation)		·-··.
PI:	John J. Hoc	oks	Ph.D.				Immunolo	gy LI	Γ,	NEI
Others:	Barbara Det	rick	Ph.D.	Exp	ert			L	Γ,	NEI
			B.S.	Bio	logist				-	
				Med	ical Offi	cer		L	Γ,	NEI
	Robert B. N	lussenblatt	M.D.	C1i	nical Dir	ector			0	NEI
COOPERATING UN	HTS (if any)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
LAB/BRANCH	v of Immunolo									
SECTION	y of fininditoro	gy								
	n Immunology	and Virolo	gy							
			<u></u>							
NEI, NIH,	Bethesda, Ma									
TOTAL MAN-YEARS					OTHER:					
		0	.30				0.1			
☐ (a1) M □ (a2) In	linors iterviews									
SUMMARY OF WO	RK (Use standard unred	uced type. Do not o	exceed the space	e provideo	.)					-
bound gly complex. the initian pathologian class II a	coproteins th Expression c ation and per c conditions antigens. In	at are enc of these an petuation HLA-DR ant these cas	oded by outigens is of immune igen nega es an imm	genes s of g e resp ative	of the ma reat func onses. I cells are	jor h tiona n a n stim	istocomp l import umber of ulated t	atibili ance fo immuno	ty r -	
During the certain d inflammate segment an during inf	e past year, iseases as we ory diseases. nd cells in t flammatory ey	we have de ll as eval Initial he retina e diseases	termined uated the studies i (rpe cell . Treatm	eir po denti ) whi ent w	ssible ro fied cell: ch expres: ith monoc	le in s in s cla lonal	autoimm the ante ss II an anti-Ia	une and rior tigens		
antigens. These stuc diseases p	a diminished dies on MHC c provide evide munopathogene	lass II an nce that t	tigen exp he activa	ressi tion	on in loca	alize	d autoim	mune		

•

6 J.C

		AND HUMAN SER	VICES - PUE	BLIC HEALTH SERVICE		
	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RE	ESEARCH	PROJECT	ZO1 EY 00	240-02 LI
	l, 1987 to Se					
	(80 cheracters or less ections in t		e line between	the borders.)		
PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other pro	ofessional personnel b		cipal Investigator.) (Name, title, labo	ratory, and institute affi	
PI:	John J. Hoo	oks	Ph.D.	Head, Section on	Immunology	LI, NEI
				and Virology		
Others:	Susan Robbi	.ns	Ph.D.	Postdoctoral Fell	ow	LI, NEI
	Christian H		M.D.	Visiting Fellow		LI, NEI
	Barbara Det		Ph.D.	Expert		LI, NEI
	Caroline Pe	rcopo	B.S.	Biologist		LI, NEI
		lussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Director		NEI
COOPERATING UN	ITS (if any)					
See attac	ched					•
LAB/BRANCH		. <u></u>				
Laborator SECTION	y of Immunol	ogy				·
Section o	n Immunology	and Virolo	ov			
INSTITUTE AND LO	CATION					
	Bethesda, M		8 <b>9</b> 2 ·			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS		PROFESSIONAL:	.90	OTHER:	0.1	
CHECK APPROPRIA						
□ (a) Human □ (a1) M	subjects	🖾 (b) Human	tissues	🗌 (c) Neither		
	terviews					
SUMMARY OF WOF During th virologic the ocula areas: Studies of Determina	terviews K (Use standard unred he past year c and immunop ar microenvi: (1) Evaluation on coronaviru ation of poss	we have ini pathologic p ronment. Th on of virus us infection sible role o	itiated processe his is a spread h in ocu of other	studies to evaluate s which occur when new project which in HSV-1 induced re lar and optic nerve viruses in human e	viruses repl is composed etinitis. (2 e cells. (3) eye diseases	licate in of three 2)
SUMMARY OF WOF During th virologic the ocula areas: Studies of Determina Retinitis (HSV-1) : During th involved (IFN-gamm protected protects in the ca of spread activatic human dis We have : optic new cells wit	terviews (Use standard unred he past year c and immunop ar microenvi: (1) Evaluation on coronavirus ation of poss s following at is an interess he past year in this disc ma and MHC c d retina stro the retina is apillary body d of the virus on in the ret sease, such at initiated stu- rve. Monoclo	we have inition pathologic pronment. The on of virus us infection sible role of anterior chars sting model we have eluce ease. We for lass II anti- ongly indicate from virus of y and cilian us to the un tina may pro- as acute ret udies to eva- onal anti-vi-	itiated processe his is a spread h in ocu of other amber in of vira icidated ound tha igen exp ding th destruct cy nerve hinjecte ovide in cinal ne aluate c irus rec	studies to evaluate s which occur when new project which in HSV-1 induced re lar and optic nerve viruses in human e oculation of herpes 1 spread and virus some of the pathol t footprints of the ression) can be ide at it is the immune ion. Moreover, we s suggesting that t d eye. Elucidation sight into these sa	viruses repl is composed etinitis. (2 e cells. (3) eye diseases simplex vir induced dise logic mechanise entified in t e system which identified to this may be to n of virus sp me mechanism ons in the ey identified s minary study	licate in of three 2)

.

. .

PROJECT NUMBER

- -

	NOTICE OF INT			BLIC HEALTH SERVICE	ZO1 EY 001	84-06 LI
PERIOD COVERE						
	1, 1987 to Sep					
Cellular	CT (80 characters or less. Mechanisms in	Title must fit on or Uveitis	ne kne between	the borders.)		
PRINCIPAL INVES	STIGATOR (List other prof	ssional personnel	below the Prin	cipal Investigator.) (Name, title, labor	etory, and institute affi	lation)
PI:	Rachel R. Ca	spi	Ph.D.	Visiting Associat	e	LI, NH
Others:	Robert B. Nu	ssenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Director		NE
	Francois Rob	erge	M.D.	Visiting Associat	e	LI, NE
	Chi-Chao Cha		M.D.	Medical Officer		LI, NE
	William Leak		M.S.	Biologist		LI, NE
	Makoto Higuci	ıi	M.D.	Visiting Fellow		LI, NE
OOPERATING U	NITS (If any)					
AB/BRANCH Laborator	y of Immunolog	у у		·····		
ECTION						
Section o	on Immunoregula	Ition			<u> </u>	
	Bethesda, Man	yland 20	892			
TAL MAN-YEAF		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:		
2.0	6	2	.02		0.04	
	nterviews DRK (Use standard unredu	ced type. Do not a	exceed the spe	ce provided.)		
in animal	l models of ex	perimental models ar	. autoimm	cally-mediated dise une uveoretinitis.	For this pr	ng studi
new model mice). 1 developed immunized propertie cells are	ls are being d In vivo-functi d and maintain d with uveitog es of these ce e being studie	eveloped ( onal long- ed in vitr enic ocula lls, as we d. The go	IRBP and term T-c o from 1 r protei 11 as th al of th	(eg, S-Ag uveitis in d S-Ag uveitis in di cell lines and T-cel ymphoid organs of e ns. The phenotype deir interaction wit dese studies will be uved in the intraocu	the Lewis n fferent stra l clones are xperimental and function h ocular res to identify	animals animals al dent the

.

. . ....

. •

DEPARTI	NOTICE OF INT					PROJECT NUMB	0224-03 LI
PERIOD COVERED	) L, 1987 to Se	ntomber 20	1000				
	T (80 characters or less	Title must fit on or	<u>1988</u>				
	ic Ophthalmia						
PRINCIPAL INVES	TIGATOR (List other pro	fessionel personnel	below the Prir	ncipal inves	sugator.) (Name. title,	aboratory, and institute a	affiliation)
PI:	Chi-Chao Ch		M.D.		ical Officer		LI, NE
Others:	Robert B. M Alan G. Pal	lussenblatt estine	M.D. M.D.	Head	nical Direct d, Section o mmunology		NE LI, NE
	Toichiro Ku	wabara	M.D.	Head	d, Laborator phthalmic Pa	y of thology	LOP, NE
COOPERATING UN	NITS (if any)						
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory	y of Immunolo	gv					<u> </u>
SECTION							
	n Immunoregul	ation					
INSTITUTE AND LO							
	Bethesda, Ma		92				
TOTAL MAN-YEAR		PROFESSIONAL:	10		OTHER:	0	
		0	.12		<u>}</u>	0	
	-	⊠ (b) Humai			(c) Neither		
patients with the immunol primarily of were present histopathol ophthalmia Exposure of	ith a clinica histochemical of T-lymphocy ht in each ca logical findi . The immuno	l diagnosis technique. tes. Diffe se. A vari ngs may occ pathology r e outside t	s of sym The c erent am led spec cur in c cesemble the eye	pathet horoic ounts trum c linica s EAU and ac	tic ophthalm dal infiltra of macropha of immunopat ally diagnos induced by	lar tissues f ia were exami tes were comp ges and B lym hological and ed sympatheti retinal solub ct may be imp	ned using osed phocytes c le model.

e 4

		AND HUMAN SERV					PROJEC	T NUMBE	a	
DEPART		TRAMURAL RE				HVICE	Z01	EY 00	225-03	LI
PERIOD COVERED		ptember 30, 1	988							
TITLE OF PROJEC	T (80 characters or la	ss. Title must fit on one plications in	line between	the border	s.)		·		<u></u>	
		rofessional personnel be								
PI:	Chi-Chao (	Chan	M.D.			Officer	ory, and i	nstitute afi		NEI
Others:	Robert B. Francois H	Nussenblatt	M.D. M.D.			Director				NEI
			n. <i>D</i> .	121	LTUR	Associate			LI,	NEI
			v							
COOPERATING UN	NITS (if any)									
LAB/BRANCH										
	of Immunolo	gy	· · · · ·							
SECTION Section on	Immunoregul	ation								
INSTITUTE AND LO	OCATION									
NEL, NIH, TOTAL MAN-YEAR	Bethesda, Ma	ryland 20892	2		071/50					
0.1		0.1	2		OTHER		0			
	nterviews	duced type. Do not exc	eed the spec	e provided	.)		<u> </u>			
photorecept snowbanking play an imp In this stu	tors, gliosi g and preret portant role udy, eyes en	inflammation s, choroidal inal membrane in the cause ucleated from	scar, a e. Pos- e of com a patien	nd fo inflam plications its with	rmati mmatc tions th en	ons of cyc ory membrar associate d stages c	clitione cor and with of char	c memb nposit th uve conic	orane, tion mag eitis. anterio	or
membrane) w Muller cell	were evaluat ls were the ike componen	cyclitic memb ed immunohist major cellula ts and new co	ochemic r compo	ally. nents	Gli in t	al cells a hese membr	ind pi anes.	colife Bas	erating sement	

DEPARTM	ENT OF HEALTH	NO HUMAN SERVIC	ES - PUBLIC	HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBE	:A	
		RAMURAL RES			ZO1 EY 00	0226-03	LI
PERIOD COVERED							
		ember 30, 198					
Immunopatho	ology of Ocul		iasis and	Other Parasitic			
				investigator.) (Name, title, labo		fillation)	
PI:	Chi-Chao (	han	M.D.	Medical Officer		LI,	NEI
Others:	Robert B.	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Direct	or		NEI
COOPERATING UN	I <b>TS (<i>it any)</i></b> Istitute of A	llergy and Tr	footions	Diseases, Clini	aal Domaadhi		
Diseases Se M.D.)	ection (Eric	A. Ottesen, N	1.D.); Wo	rld Health Organ	ization (K.	Awadzi,	,
LAB/BRANCH			<u> </u>				
	of Immunolog	v					
SECTION		<u> </u>	·····				
Section on	Immunoregula	tion					
INSTITUTE AND LC	CATION						
NEI, NIH, E	Sethesda, Mar	yland 20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:			
0. CHECK APPROPRIA	33	0.33	<u>}</u>		0		
	linors iterviews	🖄 (b) Human t		(c) Neither			
SUMMARY OF WOI	RK (Use standard unred	duced type. Do not exce	ed the space pr	ovided.)			
Ocular ener	imone and es	ra from 12 na	tionte r	ith onchocercias	is and 10 a		
				flammatory cellu			
				asis patients.			
-	_			T-suppressor sub			
significant	ly increased	in the oncho	ocerciasi	s patients when	compared to		
				he nonlymphoid c			
				helia, pericytes			
•		-		antigens. The humor were signi			
			-	e findings sugge		-	
				nchocerca and th			-
class II an	tigens on no		lls and t	he humoral facto			
Petinal aut	o-antibodies	in sera of t	hese 12	patients were fo	und They y	woro	
bound to th	e inner reti	nal layer and	i photore	ceptors. Such a etinal degenerat	utoimmune <sup>_</sup> ar	ntibodie	28
		a consequence		-	ope-		
•							

f.

DEPARTM	ENT OF HEALTH	ND HUMAN SERV	ICES - PUBI		LTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBE	a	
1	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RE	SEARCH	PROJ	ECT	Z01 EY 002	241-02	LI
PERIOD COVERED	·			_				
		ptember 30,						
		. Title must fit on one		the borde	rs.)			
		lar Disease						
					trgator.) (Name, title, labo	ratory, and institute aff.		
PI:	Chi-Chao Cl	nan	M.D.	Med	ical Officer		LI,	NEI
Others:	Robert B. 1	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Cli	nical Director			NEI
	Alan G. Pal	lestine	M.D.		i, Section on munology	Clinical	LI,	NEI
	Ming Ni		M.D.		iting Fellow		LI.	NEI
	Toichiro Ku	uwabara	M.D.		l, Laboratory	of		NEI
				0	hthalmic Path	ology		
COOPERATING UNI	2110113	gshan Ophtha	lmic Cen	iter,	Guangzhon, Ch	ine (Winifre	ed Mao,	
			Frachme	er, M.	.D.); Georgeto	wn Universit	y Cent	er
	(Michael Ler	up, M.D.)						
LAB/BRANCH	of Immunolo	NG V						
SECTION		<u></u>		<del></del>				_
Section on	Immunoregul	lation						
INSTITUTE AND LOO						····· <u>··</u>		
NEI, NIH,	Bethesda, Ma		92					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSIONAL:			OTHER:			
0.27 CHECK APPROPRIA		0.2	27			00		-
(a1) Mi	erviews	tured ture. On not are	and the second	00000000				
SUMMARY OF WOR	K (Use standard unred	luced type. Do not exc	and the space	provideo	L)			
Ocular spec	imens from 1	human ocular	tissues	s wit	h various dise	eases, such	as	
uveitis, co	njunctival a	and corneal	diseases	s, and	d ocular metal	olic geneti	с	
diseases we	ere studied	using immuno	peroxida	ase t	echnique as we	ell as light	and $\cdot$	
electron mi	croscopic e	valuation.	In uveit	:is,	immunocompeter	nt cells and		
	prognosis.				clinical diag			
		in non-uvel	tis, alt	cerat:	ion of cellula sident cells r	ar membrane :	surface	•
		nese disease:		ar rea	sident ceils n	nay imply dar	mages	
, .								

•

1

S. . .

					PROJECT NUMBER	
DEPARTME	INT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SE	RVICES - PU	BLIC HEALTH SERVICE		
N	OTICE OF IN	TRAMURAL I	RESEARCH	PROJECT	Z01 EY 00231-03 LI	
PERIOD COVERED October 1,	1987 to Se	ptember 30	, 1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT Cell Surfa	(80 characters or les ce Antigens	a. Title must fit on o on Retino	one ine between blastoma	(he borders.) Cells		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIG	GATOR (List other pr	ofessional personne	H below the Prin	cipal investigator.) (Name, title, labo	ratory, and institute affiliation)	
PI:	Barbara D		Ph.D.	Expert	LI, NEI	
Others:	John J. H	ooks	Ph.D.	Head, Section on and Virology	Immunology LI, NEI	
	Gerald J.	Chader	Ph.D.	Chief	LRCMB, NEI	
	Caroline	Percopo	B.S.	Biologist	LI, NEI	
a		•	-		,	
COOPERATING UNIT	rs (it any)					
	Charles E		M.D.	Head, Tumor Biolo		
	Norman Ka		M.D.	Walter Reed Army		
	Merlyn Ro	arigues	M.D.	University of Mar	yland, Baltimore	
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory	of Immunol	ogy				
Section on	Immunoregu	lation				
NEI, NIH,	ATION Bethesda, M	aryland 20	0892			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 0.6		PROFESSIONAL	5.4	OTHER:	0.2	
CHECK APPROPRIAT	TE BOX(ES)					
🗵 (a) Human		🗌 (b) Huma	an tissues	🗌 (c) Neither		
🗌 🗍 (a1) Mii	nors	(,				
(a2) Internet						
SUMMARY OF WORK	K (Use standard unre	duced type. Do not	axceed the spa	ce provided.)		
Retinoblas	toma (Rb),	an ocular	tumor of	childhood, consist	s of multipotent	
				to differentiate i		
				igens (HLA-DR, DQ,		
glycoprote	ins which a	re critica	l element	s in immune regula	tion. The	
					tive stem cell types	
					cycle has suggested	
that these	molecules	play a rol	e in cell	lular differentiation	on.	
D				6 - 1 1		
				$\gamma$ IFN- $\gamma$ as well as t	ecules on Rb cells.	
	expression of this determinant over HLA-DQ is described. Double labeling experiments revealed that HLA-DR antigen is shared concomitantly with cells of					
	o rovosiod				tantly with colle of	
gaava wiiv			R antiger	i is shared concomi	tantly with cells of	
	s revealed neuronal ch		k antiger	I IS Shared Concomi	tantly with cells of	
Based on t	neuronal ch	aracter.				
	neuronal ch hese initia	aracter.	additior	al investigations a	are in progress.	
One appro	neuronal ch hese initia ach focuses	aracter. 1 studies, 5 on the co	additior		are in progress. en expression with	
One appro cellular d these mole	neuronal ch hese initia pach focuses lifferentiat ccules on re	aracter. 1 studies, 5 on the co 1 ion. A se 5 tinoblasto	additior rrelatior cond exan ma cells	al investigations and of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m	neuronal ch hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations a of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re management of this	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m third stud	hese initia hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to y will exam	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations and of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m	hese initia hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to y will exam	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations a of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re management of this	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m third stud	hese initia hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to y will exam	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations a of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re management of this	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m third stud	hese initia hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to y will exam	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations a of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re management of this	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	
One appro cellular d these mole proteins m third stud	hese initia hese initia ach focuses lifferentiat cules on re ay have to y will exam	aracter. I studies, on the co ion. A se tinoblasto the modula	addition rrelation cond exam ma cells tion and	al investigations a of class II antigonines the prognostic and the possible re management of this	are in progress. en expression with c significance of elationship these tumor. Finally, a	

.

PROJECT NUMBER DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE Z01 EY 00235-03 LI NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must fit on one line between the borders.) Identification and Modulation of Class II Antigens PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute affiliation) PI: Barbara Detrick Ph.D. Expert LI, NEI Others: John J. Hooks Ph.D. Head, Section on Immunology LI, NEI and Virology Chi-Chao Chan M.D. Medical Officer LI, NEI Caroline Percopo B.S. Biologist LI, NEI Robert B. Nussenblatt M.D. Clinical Director NEI COOPERATING UNITS (if any) G. Aguirre D.D.S., P.D. Univ. of Pennsylvania Barton F. Haynes M.D. Duke University Laurence Boumsell M.D. Paris, France LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Immunology SECTION Section on Immunology and Virology INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL: OTHER: 0.44 0.34 0.1 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues 🛛 (c) Neither 🔲 (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Class II antigens are integral glycoproteins encoded by genes in the major histocompatibility complex. Their expression is critical to immune reactivity. Although most immune cells constitutively express class II antigens, some non-immune cell types can be induced to demonstrate these molecules under selected conditions, such as an immunologic or degenerative event. Based on our earlier data, demonstrating that retinitis pigmentosa patients had an alteration in IFN-gamma production and class II antigen expression, we expanded our studies to evaluate class II antigen expression in a variety of ocular situations. We found that the retinal pigment epithelium cell does not express class II antigen in the normal eye. In contrast, the rpe cell did express these molecules in a retinal degenerative disorder (retinitis pigmentosa) and in two ocular inflammatory diseases (sympathetic ophthalmia and uveitis). Using the EAU animal model of ocular autoimmune disease we demonstrated that the rpe cell is activated to express class II antigens prior to clinical and histopathological evidence of the disease. Finally, we demonstrated that EAU could be altered with anti-Ia therapy. In this study EAU animals receiving monoclonal anti-Ia antibodies experience not only less ocular inflammation but also a delay in the onset of EAU. Moreover, immunocytochemistry analysis revealed that eyes from these animals expressed less Ia antigen as well as a diminution of infiltrating macrophages and lymphocytes. These data show that anti-Ia treatment significantly modifies the course of EAU in the rat. We have also demonstrated that direct inoculation of recombinant IFN-gamma results in the expression of MHC class II (Ia) in a variety of ocular cells. We are continuing to investigate the effects of other potent modulators with the hope that an alteration in activation or expression of these molecules may modify the disease process to the benefit of the host.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SERVICES - PU	BLIC HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBER
	TRAMURAL RESEARCH		ZO1 EY 00092-10 LI
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Se	ptember 30, 1988		<u> </u>
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 cheracters or les HLA, ABO, and B-cell	s. Title must fit on one line between Alloantigens and Od	n the borders.) Cular Inflammatory	Disease
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pr	ofessional personnel below the Prin	cipal Investigator.) (Name, title, la	boratory, and institute effiliation)
PI: Robert B. Nuss		Clinical Dir	
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)			
LAB/BRANCH			
Laboratory of Immunol	ogy		
Section on Immunoregu	lation		
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, M	aryland 20892		
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 0.03	PROFESSIONAL: 0.03	OTHER:	0
<ul> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> <li>SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreents with ocular t chorioretinitis of unk frequency of the HLA, alloantigens or DR ant response to antigens,</li> </ul>	oxoplasmosis, pars nown origin, are be ABO, and B-cell all igens are thought t	planitis, Behcet' aing studied to de loantigens. Becau to play a role in	termine the phenotype se the B-cell the immunologic
studies being simultan begun to complement th	eously carried out.		
	.*		
• •			

,

.

1

2.2

DEPARTM		AND HUMAN SERV			PROJECT NUME	BER
1		TRAMURAL RE			ZO1 EY 00	0075-10 LI
PERIOD COVERED October 1,	1987 to Se	ptember 30,	1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT Immune Fur	(80 characters or les octions in O	ss. Title must fit on one Cular Diseas	line between the lies of Obsc	worders.) ure Etiology		
PRINCIPAL INVESTI	GATOR (List other pi Robert B.	rofessional personnel be Nussenblatt	alow the Principal M . D .	nvestigator.) (Name, title, labo Clinical Direc	ratory, and institute	affillation) NEI
Others:	Alan G. P	alestine	M.D.	Head, Section Immunology	on Clinical	l lI, NEI
	William L	eake	M.S.	Biologist		LI, NEI
	Rashid Ma			Biologist		LI, NEI
	Janet L.	Davis	M.D.	Senior Staff F	ellow	LI, NEI
the second s	of Immunol	ogy				
SECTION	-					
INSTITUTE AND LOO						
NEI, NIH, TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	Bethesda, M	aryland 2089	92	OTHER:		<u> </u>
1.60		0.40		OTHEN:	1.2	
	nors erviews	(b) Human		(c) Neither		
masked meth disease, ge ocular anti retina, and lymphocyte memory to co organism ar with poster Lymphocyte patients by of uveitis serum from	od in patie ographic ch gens, purif uveitogeni microcultur ocular tissu e also bein ior uveitis subsets in monoclonal and may be these patie	ents with ocu loroiditis, a ied uveitoge of fractions te technique les. In addi of tested in has been id the blood an antibodies used as a gu	lar toxopl nd chorion nic solubl of the ret to evaluat tion, puri this in vi entified a d in the e which may ide for sp being eval	accyte subsets an asmosis, pars plate tetinitis of unknown inal S-antigen a tethe presence of fied antigens for tro system. A s as having this in eye are being def shed light on the pecific immunolog uated. Using re-	lanitis, Be nown origin tigen), IRB are being u of cellular com the tox subgroup of mmunologic : fined in th he basic me gic therapy	hcet's . Crude P of the sed in a immune oplasmosis patients memory. ese chanisms . The
			1			

DERADTH				C HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT N	UMBER
					201 EY	00094-10 LI
, r	IOTICE OF INI	RAMURAL RES	SEARCH P	ROJECT	DOT DI	00004 10 11
PERIOD COVERED						
	1987 to Sep	tember 30, 1	.988			
TITLE OF PROJECT	(80 characters or less	s. Title must fit on one	line between th	a borders.)		······································
		Experimental				
				al Investigetor.) (Neme, title		
PI:	Robert B. I	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Dir	rector	NEI
Others:	Phuc Le Hoa	ano	M.D.	Visiting Sci	ontist	LI, NEI
others.	Rashid Maha	-	11.0.	Biologist	entist	LI, NEI
		• -		510106106		
COOPERATING UNIT	rs (if any)					
LAB/BRANCH						
	of Immunolo	19V				
SECTION		-67				
Section on	Immunoregul	ation				
INSTITUTE AND LOC						
	Bethesda, Ma		2			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:		
0.7 CHECK APPROPRIAT		0.6	)		0.1	
□ (a) Human □ (a1) Min □ (a2) Int	nors	🗌 (b) Human	tissues	🗵 (c) Neither		
		luced type. Do not exc				······
SUMMARY OF WOR	C (USB Standard Unred	ruced type. Do not exc	eed the space (	vovided.)		
the retinal experimenta lymphocytes responses m family of d exceptional immunosuppr periocular effectivene evaluated i a drug with	soluble and from immuna- from immuna- easured by rugs with sp ly effective essive thera cyclosporing ss in EAU. n this mode.	tigen (S-ant: e uveitis (E) ized animals the lymphocy pecific anti- e in protect: apy in order e-A (CsA) hav Newer cyclos l, with thei: ntiating chas	igen) in AU). Lyr manifest te cultur -T-cell-a ing rats to preve ve been u sporines, r efficad racterist	ed at a site d complete Freu mph node cells ted significan ring technique activity, have with EAU. At ent EAU have bused in order particularly cy compared to tics, has alwa	nd's adjuvan and periphe t cellular i . The cyclo been found tempts at lo egun. Topic to evaluate D&G, have b that of CSA ys been util	eral mmune sporines, a to be cal cal and its peen c. Ciamexone,
model. The				ory models are	being devel	

· · · · · ·

DEPARTMENT	OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SERVICE	S - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
------------	-----------	-------------------	---------------------------

## NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00115-08 LI

PERIOD COVERED				
	, 1987 to September 30	), 1988		
	T (80 characters or less. Title must fit on		he borders.)	
	ine Therapy in Uveitie			
PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other profassional personn	el below the Princip	pal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute el	filiation)
PI:	Robert B. Nussenblat	t M.D.	Clinical Director	NEI
Others:	Alan G. Palestine	M.D.	Head, Section on Clinical Immunology	LI, NEI
	Janet L. Davis	M.D.	Senior Staff Fellow	LI, NEI
	Jeffrey N. Bloom	M.D.	Senior Staff Fellow	LI, NEI
	David C. Herman	M.D.	Senior Staff Fellow	LI, NEI
	Chi-Chao Chan	<u>M.D.</u>	Medical Officer	LI, NEI
COOPERATING UN	ITS (if any)			
LAB/BRANCH				
Laboratory	y of Immunology			
SECTION				
	n Immunoregulation			
INSTITUTE AND LO				
		0892		
TOTAL MAN-YEARS		_	OTHER:	
0.75 CHECK APPROPRIA		75	0	
🖾 (a) Human		an tissues	🔲 (c) Neither	
(a1) M				
_ ` `	terviews			
	RK (Use standard unreduced type. Do no	t exceed the space	provided.)	
characteri inflammato corticoste cyclospori these ongo nephrotoxi Additional for one ye	stics, will be adminis ry disease of non-info roid or cytotoxic agen ne's efficacy in the f ing studies, the effec city is being evaluate ly, selected patients ar or more are undergo	stered to p ectious ori at therapy. treatment of tof hyder ed in a rar whose uver bing kidney	duct with specific anti-T-cell patients with sight-threatenin igin who have failed on either This will be done to test of uveitis. Within the contex- cgine on reversing cyclosporin adomized, masked, cross-over s tis is well controlled on cyc biopsies to evaluate the lon pmized trial using Cyclosporin	ng ocular t of t induced tudy. closporine ng term

(A)

.

DEPARTMEN		EALTH SERVICE	PROJECT	NUMBER		
		RAMURAL RES				Y 00228-03 LI
		TAMORAL RES	SEARCH PHU	JECI		
PERIOD COVERED						
	-	tember 30, 1				
	lar Glial	Cells Involv	ement in Uv	reitis		
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGA	ATOR (List other pro	ofessional personnel bel	ow the Principal Inv	estigetor.) (Neme, tit	le, laboratory, and in	stitute affiliation)
PI:	Francois R	oberge	M.D.	Visiting	Associate	LI, NEI
Others:	Robert B.	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical	Director	NEI
	Rachel Cas	pi	Ph.D.	Visiting	Associate	LI, NEI
			_			
COOPERATING UNITS	(if any)					
LAB/BRANCH				<u></u>		
Laboratory o	f Immunolo	gy				
SECTION						
Section on I	-	ation	·			
INSTITUTE AND LOCA		ryland 20892	2			
NEI, NIH, Be	tnesda, Ma	PROFESSIONAL:	<u> </u>	OTHER:		
0.92		0.92		OTAEN.	0	
CHECK APPROPRIATE		1 0,002		_1		· · · · ·
🔲 (a) Human s		(b) Human (	tissues [	🛛 (c) Neither		
(a1) Mino						
SUMMARY OF WORK		tuned turn. On ant aver		(ad )		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ongoing study				_
Müller cell						Müller cells liferation of
		rough a memb	-		-	
-		ry moiety rev			-	
		that the exp				
Müller cells	could be	suppressed by	y glucocort	icoids.		
L.						
			,			
·						
r S						
2						
1						
			·			

.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SERVICES	- PUBLIC H	ALTH SERVICE	PROJECT N	UMBER	
NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RESEA	RCH PRO	JECT	Z01 E	( 00249-01	
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Sep	tember 30, 1988	3				
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less Cytokines in Human Int			lers.)			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	ntessional personnel below ti	he Pnncipal Inve	stigator.) (Name, title, labo	oratory, and instit	ute affilietion)	
PI: Janet L.	Davis	M.D.	Senior Staff	Fellow	LI, NH	EI
Others: Robert B.	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clinical Dire	ctor	NI	EI
COOPERATING UNITS (# any) Eye R	esearch Institu	ite, Bost	on, Massachuse	tts (Alex	E. Jalkh,	
M.D.); Eye Research In University of Miami, M					ns, M.D.);	
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Immunolo	gv					
SECTION	67		······································			
Section on Immunoregul	ation		- <u>-</u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 0.32	PROFESSIONAL: 0.32		OTHER:	0		
<ul> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	🖪 (b) Human tiss		] (c) Neither			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unred Human intraocular f. repair retinal detach proliferative vitreore uveitic eyes. These interleukin 1 (IL-1) a Specimens from 88 pat: found in 90% of uveit: eyes with proliferative analyzed for IL-2. To patients and 60% of PV mediator in multiple of suggests a role in int produced by activated activity suggests a rol vitreoretinopathy.	luids are colle ment, remove vi etinopathy (PVR fluids (ordinar and interleukin ients have been ic eyes, 35% of ve vitreoretino en percent of u JR patients had organ-specific traocular inflat	cted dur treous a ), and r ily disc 2 (IL-2 analyze eyes wi pathy. veitis p detectal pathways mmatory a high pere	ing the course and strip membra emove vitreous arded) are ana activity by 1 d for IL-1. I. th retinal deta thirty-two spec- atients, 20% of ble IL-2 activity of ILS presence and immune processors	anes of and cata lyzed for bioassays l-1 activ achment a cimens ha f retinal ity. IL- e in the cesses. patients	ract from ity was nd 17% of ve been detachment 1 is a eye IL-2 is	

• 

	ENT OF HEALTH A			0		_	PROJ	ECT N	UMBER		
N N	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RE	ESEARCH PR	ROJE	CT		701	ΕV	0024	0 01	
							201	. EY	0024	8-01	
PERIOD COVERED October 1,	1987 to Sep	tember 30,	1988								
	(80 characters or less nerapy of In			borders.	)						
PRINCIPAL INVESTI	GATOR (List other pro	lessional personnel b	slow the Principal	i Investigi	ator.) (Name, tit	tie, labora	atory, ar	nd insti	tute affilia	tion)	
PI:	Phuc Le Hoa	ang	M.D.	Vist	iting Sc:	ienti	st			LI,	NEI
Others:	Robert B. D	Nussenblatt	M.D.	Clir	nical Din	recto	r				NEI
	Janet L. Da	avis	M.D.	Seni	ior Staff	f Fel	low			LI,	NEI
	Rashid Maha	di		Biol	logist					LI,	NEI
				_							
COOPERATING UNIT	TS (# any)	1 <b>T</b>	C 01				_				
Human Genet	ics, Nationa	al Institute	e of Child	l Heal	lth and H	Human	Deve	elop	ment		
(Michael Za	sloff, M.D.,	, Ph.D.); Hu	man Geneti	ics,	National	l Ins	titu	te c	of Chi	.1d	
	Human Develo	opment (Char	rles Bevins	us, M.	.D., Ph.I	D.)					
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory	of Immunolog	ду									
SECTION Section on	Immunoregula	ation									
INSTITUTE AND LOC	CATION	<u> </u>									
	ethesda, Man	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	λ <u>΄</u>						· ·		
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:											
15		PROFESSIONAL	0	C	OTHER:		0	F			
1.5		PROFESSIONAL: 1.	.0	C	DTHER:		0.	.5			
	TE BOX(ES)	1.					0.	.5			
CHECK APPROPRIAT	TE BOX(ES) Subjects				C) Neither		0.	.5			
CHECK APPROPRIAT	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors	1.					0.	.5		Ò	
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Interview	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews	1.	1 tissues	⊠ (	(c) Neither		0.	.5			
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Interview	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors	1.	1 tissues	⊠ (	(c) Neither		0.	.5			
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) International SUMMARY OF WORK	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred	1.	n tissues	X (	(c) Neither	_					of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Int SUMMARY OF WORK Studies	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a	1. (b) Human	a tissues	X (	(c) Neither	e the	in	vivo	act:	ivity	of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Int SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim	1. (b) Human uced type. Do not ex are being ca aicrobial pe	a tissues	X (	(c) Neither	e the	in	viva of t	he At	Erica	n
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Intu SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis	1. (b) Human uced type. Do not ex are being ca ticrobial pe and called	a tissues arried the space pro- arried out eptides iso magainins.	xovnded.) to c colate	(c) Neither	e the the s lv of	in kin o	vivo of t	he An	Érica Ssist	n sof
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Intu SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related	1. (b) Human uced type. Do not ex are being ca nicrobial pe and called peptides th	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are eac	xovnded.) to c colate . Th .ch 23	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil 3 amino a	e the the s ly of acids	in kin pepi whie	vivo of t tide	he An s con nhib:	Erica nsist it gr	n sof
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) (a1) Min (a2) Inter SUMMARY OF WORP Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species	1. (b) Human uced type. Do not ex- are being ca aicrobial pe- and called peptides th of bacteria	a tissues arried the space para arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each a and fungi	xovded.) to c colate c. Th ch 23 ri in	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro.	e the the s ly of acids An a	in kin pep whic nima	vivo of t tide ch i 1 mo	he An s con nhib: del c	frica nsist it gr	n s of owth
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) (a1) Min (a2) Intr SUMMARY OF WORP Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experiment	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri	1. (b) Human uced type. Do not en are being ca hicrobial pe and called peptides th of bacteria al keratiti	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced	xouded.) to co colate colate colate colate in the colate colate colate colate colate colate colate colate	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro.	e the the s ly of acids An an w Zea	in kin pep whic nima land	vivo of t ch i l mo whi	te ra	frica nsist it gr of abbit	n s of owth
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Intu SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experiment was used	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi .s induced .vo relevan	xouded.) to do to date to late to late to in a nce o	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. adult New of the ar	e the the s ly of acids An an w Zea atimi	in kin pep whic nima land crob	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial	the Andrews contraction the state of the state the state of the state state of the state of the state state of the state o	frica nsist it gr of abbit	n s of owth s of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a1) Min (a2) Intu SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experiment was used magainint	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo	1. (b) Human (cod type. Do not ex- the being can be being can be called peptides the of bacteria cal keratitive the in vi- onas aerugin	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi .s induced .vo relevan hosa cornea	x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x (	(c) Neither determine ed from t nis famil amino a vitro. adult New of the an	e the the s ly of acids An a w Zea ntimic was n	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril	the Andrewski contraction of the Andrewski co	frica nsist it gr of abbit vity nside	n s of owth s of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a1) Min (a2) Intu SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experiment was used magainint because	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo	1. (b) Human (cod type. Do not en are being can be being can be called peptides the of bacteria cal keratiti te the in vi onas aerugin st destruct	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced two relevant iosa cornea ive and th	xonded.) to c colate to colate to colate	determine ed from t is famil amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection	e the the s ly of acids An a w Zea ntimic was p icult	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril	the Analysis in the Analysis of the Analysis o	frica nsist it gr of abbit vity nside	n s of owth s of red
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) (a1) Min (a2) Inter- SUMMARY OF WORP Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer was used magainin because infection	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans.	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced .vo relevan dosa cornea tive and th tea was inf	xovded.) to co colate to colate to colatet to colate to colate c	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an	e the the s ly of acids An an w Zea mtimic was p icult intra	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima to t	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril trea	the Andrewski Andrews Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski A Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andrewski Andr	frica nsist of abbit vity nside rneal	n s of owth s of red n of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) (a1) Min (a2) Inter- SUMMARY OF WORP Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer was used magainin because infection 100 bacter	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced vo relevan dosa cornea tive and th tea was infi	xovded.) to co colate to colate to colatet to colate to colate t	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an gainin dr	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima to t astro or or	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril trea omal cula	the Analysis of the second sec	frica nsist it gr abbit vity nside meal ection	n s of owth s of red n of
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) (a1) Min (a2) Intr SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer was used magainin because infection 100 bactor was start	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant iosa cornea ive and th lea was inf thment with 0 hours af	X ( rowded.) to co colate to to co colate to the colate to co colate to co co colate to co co colate to co co co co co co co co co co co co co c	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an yainin dr the infe	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima to t astro or oc	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial aril trea comal cula	the An es con nhib: odel o te ra activ y con t con t con r oin contr	frica nsist it gr of abbit vity iside creal action tment	n s of owth s of red n of t
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a1) Min (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer- experimer- was used magainin- because to infection 100 bacter was start animals to	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced two relevant isosa cornea ive and th ea was inf thent with 0 hours af or treate	X ( xounded) to co to co t	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. adult New of the ar fection ost diffi ed by an yainin dr the infe th the v	e the the s ly of acids An av w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic	in kin o pept which nima land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (H	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril trea cula Cula The 2BS	the Aries con- nhib: odel of te ra- activ y con- t con- t con- r oin- contro- or pe	frica isist it gr of abbit. vity iside: cneal ection tment col	n s of owth s of red n of t
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimen was used magainin because infection 100 bacte was start animals m plus mine	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil).	1. (b) Human (cod type. Do not en are being can be being can icrobial per and called peptides the of bacteria al keratiti te the in vi onas aerugin st destruct Each corn opical treated These preli	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced two relevan cosa cornea tive and the ea was inf thent with 0 hours af or treate minary stu	x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x ( x (	(c) Neither determine ed from t is famil amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an gainin dr the infe th the v	e the the s ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult icult icult cops of ection zehic:	in kin pept which nima land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (I d the	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial aril trea cula Cula Fhe PBS e in	the Andrews Contraction Inhibitio	frica isist it gr of abbit vity iside creal creal treal col trol	n s of owth s of red n of t
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a1) Min (a2) Inter- SUMMARY OF WORP Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer- experimes was used magaining because infection 100 bacter was start animals m plus mine activity	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga	1. (b) Human (ced type. Do not ex- are being can be being can icrobial periods the of bacteria and called peptides the of bacteria al keratitic te and called te a	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced two relevant tosa corneat ive and that the was infi- the was infi- the the the o hours af l or treate minary stu wing a les	X ( wowded.) to c to	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil a amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an rainin dr the infe th the v demonst	e the the s ly of acids An ar w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated	in kin o pept which nima land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. T le (F d the abso	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial aril trea cula The PBS in cess	the Andrews Con- nhib: odel of active y con- t con- t con- r oin- contr or pe- vivo in t	frica nsist it gr of nbbit vity nside treal ction treal trola he	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- SUMMARY OF WORK Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magainin because infection 100 bacter was start animals to plus miner activity treated a	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with	1. (b) Human (ced type. Do not ex- are being can icrobial pe- and called peptides the of bacterian al keratiting the are uping st destruct Each cormonical trean hours or 2 not treated These preling inin by sho a delayed	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced two relevant tosa cornea ive and the tax are infi- to relevant to a cornea ive and the tax are infi- to relevant the a was infi- to treate minary stu wing a less onset of t	X ( wovded.) to c colate to c colate ti n a nce o al in he mo fecte h mag fter ed wi udies ss se the a	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil a amino a vitro. adult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an the infe th the v demonst evere cor bscess a	e the the s ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated crated	in kin pep whic nima land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (I d the abso	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril trea cula Che PBS in cess ed t	the Analysia of the contract o	frica nsist it gr of abbit vity side treal ction treal trola he cont	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magainin because infection 100 bacter was start animals to plus miner activity treated a animals.	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with Although t	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out aptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant tosa cornea ive and thus tosa cornea ive and thus to relevant to relevant to relevant to a cornea ive and thus to a cornea ive a c	xovded.) to co colate to colate to colate	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an the infe th the v demonst vere cor bscess a well th	e the the s ly of acids An a w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection rehic crated crated crated as com	in kin o pept which nimal land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. T le (I d the abso mpare	vivo of t tide ch i l mo whi ial aril trea comal cula Fhe PBS in cess ed t	the Andrews Con- Inhib: odel of te ratactive active y con- the control of the vive in the maga	frica hsist it gr of hbbit vity side creal ction tment col trola he cont inin	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magainin because infection 100 bacter was start animals of plus miner activity treated a animals. drops and	TE BOX(ES) subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with Although t d ointment i	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant tosa cornea ive and the tament with the was infi- tament with to hours af or treate minary stu wing a less onset of t could tole emosis wit	X ( rowded.) to co solate to co solate to co solate the as fin a nce o al in he mo fecte h mag fter ed wi udies ss se the a erate th a	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an fainin dr the infe th the v demonst vere cor bscess a well th conjunct	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated crated crated is con as con	in kin o pepi which nimal land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (H d the abso mpare eatment	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial trea cula The PBS in cess ed t	the Aries con- nhib: odel of te ra- activ y con- t con- t con- r oin- con- tr oin- con- vivc in t o the maga- mia b	frica isist it gr of abbit vity iside crneal crneal col trola he cont inin	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magainin because infection 100 bacter was start animals of plus miner activity treated a animals. drops and	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with Although t d ointment i es which can	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant tosa cornea ive and the tament with the was infi- tament with to hours af or treate minary stu wing a less onset of t could tole emosis wit	X ( rowded.) to co solate to co solate to co solate the as fin a nce o al in he mo fecte h mag fter ed wi udies ss se the a erate th a	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an fainin dr the infe th the v demonst vere cor bscess a well th conjunct	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated crated crated is con as con	in kin o pepi which nimal land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (H d the abso mpare eatment	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial trea cula The PBS in cess ed t	the Aries con- nhib: odel of te ra- activ y con- t con- t con- r oin- con- tr oin- con- vivc in t o the maga- mia b	frica isist it gr of abbit vity iside crneal crneal col trola he cont inin	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magaining because infection 100 bacter was stard animals of plus miner activity treated a animals. drops and themselver	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with Although t d ointment i es which can	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant tosa cornea ive and the tament with the was infi- tament with to hours af or treate minary stu wing a less onset of t could tole emosis wit	X ( rowded.) to co solate to co solate to co solate the as fin a nce o al in he mo fecte h mag fter ed wi udies ss se the a erate th a	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an fainin dr the infe th the v demonst vere cor bscess a well th conjunct	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated crated crated is con as con	in kin o pepi which nimal land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (H d the abso mpare eatment	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial trea cula The PBS in cess ed t	the Aries con- nhib: odel of te ra- activ y con- t con- t con- r oin- con- tr oin- con- vivc in t o the maga- mia b	frica isist it gr of abbit vity iside crneal crneal col trola he cont inin	n s of owth s of red t t atum
CHECK APPROPRIAT (a) Human (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a) Auman (a2) Inter- Studies a new cl frog Xen two close of numer experimer was used magaining because infection 100 bacter was stard animals of plus miner activity treated a animals. drops and themselver	TE BOX(ES) Subjects nors erviews K (Use standard unred in animals a ass of antim opus laevis ely related ous species ntal bacteri to determin s. Pseudomo it is the mo n in humans. eria. The t ted either 4 were either eral oil). of the maga animals with Although t d ointment i es which can	1. (b) Human (c) Hum	a tissues arried out eptides iso magainins. hat are each and fungi s induced to relevant tosa cornea ive and the tament with the was infi- tament with to hours af or treate minary stu wing a less onset of t could tole emosis wit	X ( rowded.) to co solate to co solate to co solate the as fin a nce o al in he mo fecte h mag fter ed wi udies ss se the a erate th a	(c) Neither determine ed from t his famil amino a vitro. dult New of the an ifection ost diffi ed by an fainin dr the infe th the v demonst vere cor bscess a well th conjunct	e the the si ly of acids An an w Zea ntimic was p icult intra cops of ection zehic crated crated crated is con as con	in kin o pepi which nimal land crob: prima to t astro or oc n. 1 le (H d the abso mpare eatment	vivo of t tide ch i l mc whi ial trea cula The PBS in cess ed t	the Aries con- nhib: odel of te ra- activ y con- t con- t con- r oin- con- tr oin- con- vivc in t o the maga- mia b	frica isist it gr of abbit vity iside crneal crneal col trola he cont inin	n s of owth s of red t t atum

DEPART	NOTICE OF INT						/ICE	ZO1 EY	мвен 00132-01	7L	Ί
PERIOD COVERI October	ED 1, 1987 to Se	otember 30	), 1988								
TITLE OF PROJE	CT (80 characters or less r Biology of I	. Title must lit on	one line bei	tween the b	orders	.)					
	STIGATOR (List other pro				nvestig	ator.) (Nan	ne. title, lat	oratory, and institu	te affiliation)		
PI:	Toshimichi Sl		Ph.D.		Hea		ction	on Molecul		- - ,	NEI
Others:	Masahiko Tsud	la	M.D.,	Ph.D.	Vie	iting	Assoc	iate	1.1	-	NEI
	Benjamin Ama	Ladoss	Ph.D.			-	Assoc				NEI
	Kunihiko Yama	aki	M.D.,	Ph.D.							NEI
	Charles Egwua	agu	Ph.D.		Sta	ff Fe	llow		L]	.,	NEI
COOPERATING	Shuji Suzuki		M.D.,	Ph.D.	Vis	iting	Assoc	iate	L	. ,	NEI
LAB/8RANCH											
	ry of Immunolo	ogy									
SECTION	on Molecular H			<b>.</b>							
INSTITUTE AND		101059									
	, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 2	0892								
TOTAL MAN-YEA	RS:	PROFESSIONA		, <del></del> -	1	OTHER:					
4 CHECK APPROP	.13	4.	13					0			
🗌 (a2)	Minors Interviews ORK (Use standard unre	tired time. On n	t avcent th			· ·					
The eye have y wide cells which dark adapt sensitive operative Rhodopsin, associated rhodopsin dependent S-antigen, recombinant with $\alpha$ -tra- binding si Rhodopsin similar ca Ca <sup>++</sup> bindi protein di the amino	as a remarkabl range of illu ch have photos ts to increase phototransduc in bright lig , transducin, d with the pho kinase and S- modulatory me , rhodopsin ki nt DNA technol ansducin inclu	e propert minations ensitive their se tion in b ht. PDE, rhod totransdu antigen. chanism i nase, cal ogies. S ding the amily of ns among nd it had y sequenc s of thes	y in th from s rhodops nsitivi right 1 opsin b ction c In orce n rod c modulir -antige putativ proteir themsel conser e simil e prote	hat it single sin are ity. H light, cinase cascade der to outer s h and 2 en had we rhoo hs whice lves. cved do larity eins fu	can pho mo Howe the and fur segm 24K loc dops ch h Als omin wit	funct ore ser over, t cone S-ant ur foc ther u ents, ROS sp al reg in bir ave cc o, cal s too. h othe er sub	b brigh asitive che roo cells cells cigen l cus of anders we hav becifie gions o ading a onserve Lmodul: The er know	ht sun. The to dim 1 e to dim 1 d cells cear are in com have been 1 interest tand this 1 ve character c proteins of sequence and phospher ed features in is a far 24k ROS spon	he rod ight and ase thein ntrast known to is on light erized using e homolo oryl s and mily of pecific s. Thus	r b b gy	

1-51

				1 711 0501105	PROJECT NU	мвея	
UEPART	MENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SE						
	NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL	RESEARCI	H PROJE	ECT	Z01 EY (	0250-01 L	I
PERIOD COVERE October	D L, 1987 to September 30	, 1988					
	CT (80 characters or less. Title must fit on						
1	r Biology of Experiment						
	STIGATOR (List other professional personn						
PI:	Toshimichi Shinohara	Ph.D.		Head, Secti Molecular		LI, N	NEI
Others:	Kunihiko Yamaki	M.D	Ph.D.	Visiting As	ssociate	LI, N	NEI
	Vijay K. Singh	Ph.D.		Visiting As		LI, N	
	Charles Egwuagu	Ph.D.		Staff Fello		LI, N	
	Tohru Abe	M.D.		Visiting As		LI, N	
				0			
COOPERATING U	NITS (if any)		_				
	Larry A. Donoso	M.D.,	Ph.D.	Wills Eye H PA	lospital,	Philadelph	nia,
LAB/BRANCH		<u> </u>					
	ry of Immunology						
SECTION	-					· · · ·	
Section of	on Molecular Biology						
INSTITUTE AND L							
	, securece,	0892					
TOTAL MAN-YEAF				OTHER:			
2.2 CHECK APPROPR		2.2			0		
	VINORS nterviews DRK (Use standard unreduced type, Do no	t axceed the sp	ace provided	.)		<u> </u>	
the United blindness. the retina diseases. against a role in au model of o microgram	ry diseases of the eye States and throughout Autoimmune processes , are thought to play a Molecular mimicry, a p non-self protein cross toimmunity. Experiment cular inflammation. Th amounts of a soluble re e animal strains, inclu	the worl directed a signifi process b reacts w cal autoi ne diseas etinal pr	d with l again: cant re by which with a p mmune w re is ca rotein,	severe cases st normal eye ole in the pa n an immune r normal host p uveitis (EAU) aused by the	often le tissues, thogenesi esponse d rotein, m serves a immunizat	ading to such as s of such irected ay play a s an anima ion of	al
Immunogeni synthesized in Lewis r 106 to 117 amino acid addition, p	termined amino acid sec c sites and four uveito d oligopeptides were al ats with a small synthe in yeast histone H3, w s identical to a uveito native yeast histone H3 rovide a basis for auto	ppathogen Lso deter which inc ppathogen Was als	ic site mined. ide, co idental ic site o capab	es using 20 d We induced prresponding Lly contains e in human S- ple of induci	ifferent of EAU and p to amino p five conso antigen. ng an EAU	chemically inealitis positions ecutive In . These	

.

•\*

#### ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

## REPORT OF THE CHIEF, LABORATORY OF MECHANISMS AND OCULAR DISEASES Jin H. Kinoshita, Ph.D.

A quarter of a century ago, Drs. Cogan and Kuwabara introduced the hypothesis that the initiating factor in diabetic retinopathy was the selective loss of the retinal capillary pericytes. Drs. Kador and Akagi thought that the degeneration of the pericytes in diabetes was due to aldose reductase (AR). In order to support their hypothesis, it was essential to demonstrate the presence of AR in pericytes. Where others have failed, Drs. Kador and Akagi demonstrated immunohistochemically that AR was found in the pericytes and not in the endothelial cells of human retinal capillaries. More recently this was confirmed by others in our laboratory who showed that cell cultures of human retinal capillary pericytes do contain AR as demonstrated by biochemical, immunohistochemical, and molecular biological techniques.

Recently Drs. Kador and associates have initiated diabetic retinopathy studies in galactosemic dogs. This model has been shown by Engerman to develop a background retinopathy which was indistinguishable from that of diabetic dogs. Dr. Kador and associates have been following the progression of retinal changes in both AR treated and untreated galactosemic dogs. They found that along with with pericyte ghosts in untreated dogs, there was proliferation of endothelial cells, the presence of acellular capillaries and later microaneurysm formation. All these retinal changes in galactosemic dogs were prevented by treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor.

Similar results were observed in the rat model. Although rats were not known to develop diabetic retinopathic changes, Dr. Robison has recently shown retinal micro-and macrovascular changes in long term galactosemic rats. He also found loss of pericytes, proliferation of endothelial cells and microaneurysms. Different from the galactosemic dogs, were the engorged veins, venules, and capillaries in the retina of galactosemic rats. All these retinal changes in galactosemic rats were prevented by an aldose reductase inhibitor.

These studies emerging from the laboratories of Drs. Kador and Robison are most significant and may pave the way in the development of a new treatment modality for diabetic retinopathy.

Another research area of active progress is the study on gyrate atrophy (GA) in Dr. Inana's laboratory.

1. C

Gyrate atrophy is a blinding autosomal recessive degenerative disease of the retina and choroid of the eye characterized by a generalized deficiency of the mitochondrial enzyme, ornithine aminotransferase (OAT). The knowledge of the underlying biochemical defect in GA enabled Dr. Inana to take a molecular genetic approach in studying this disease. First, he constructed and characterized a molecular probe for the human OAT in the form of a cDNA clone. Analysis of the cDNA-derived OAT sequence revealed the presence of an OAT precursor containing a leader sequence similar to those found in other mitochondrial proteins of cytoplasmic origin. A differential hybridization analysis of the human genome using specific OAT cDNA-derived probes demonstrated the presence of one putative functional OAT gene and at least three other OAT-related genes indicating a gene family. The functional OAT and OAT-related gene sequences were mapped to a precise area of chromosones 10 and X. A sequence analysis of OAT gene clones confirmed the chromosone 10 gene to be the functional gene and at least one of the X chromosone genes to be a pseudogene. Analysis of the OAT gene, mRNA, and protein in 20 GA patients using the OAT DNA and antibody probes demonstrated a GA case with a partial heterozygous deletion of the OAT gene, no OAT mRNA, and undectable level of OAT protein. The rest of the cases showed normal OAT gene and variably reduced levels of OAT mRNA and protein. In one of the cases the OAT mRNA level was shown to be half of normal, indicating expression of only one of the OAT gene alleles, and a point mutation was demonstrated in the expressed mRNA resulting in an amino acid change in the OAT protein. The results from these cases constitute the first real demonstration of the molecular genetic defect of OAT present in GA.

.

÷.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH / NOTICE OF INT	AND HUMAN SERVI			PROJECT NU		
			·····	Z01 EY	00245-	01 LMOD
Detober 1, 1987 to Ser	tember 30, 1	988				
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or les. Molecular Blology of C	s. Title must fit on one l Lataracts	ine between the borde	5.)			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	ofessional personnel bel	ow the Principal Invest	igator.) (Name, title, labora	tory, and institu	ute affiliation)	
PI: Teresa E	Borrás	Ph.D.	Expert		LMOD,	NEI
Others: Anna Rod	lokanaki	M.D.	Visiting Fe	llow	LMOD,	NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if any) Karolinska Institute, NIADDK, Diabetes Branc	h (Dr. Flora		ans Jornvall)			
Mechanisms of Ocular D	iseases					
Section of Cataracts						
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 2089	2				
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 1.8	PROFESSIONAL:	1.6	OTHER: 0.1	2		
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews	🗆 (b) Human (		(c) Neither			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unred Cataract development different causes. The excellent opportunity t the formation of lens o hereditary cataract of because it provides the guinea pigs, as humans, already present.	is a complex hereditary ca o identify ch pacity. The strain 13/N o only model o	x process inv ataracts in o nanges in gen study of gen of guinea pig of nuclear ho	volving a whole our animal mode ne regulation f ne expression of s is particula preditary catag	el provie that will changes arly imperact and	de an l resul in ortant becaus	e
A new guinea pig len Drs. Huang-Zigler, appe cataractous animal. We crystallin as a first a this gene could be resp	ars to be abs set up to cl pproach to ur	sent or sharp Lone the copy nderstand whi	oly reduced in of the mRNA e ch step of the	the lens encoding e regulat	s of th Zeta-	e
We screened a guinea obtained a positive close the full $\zeta$ -protein codis it provided us with the	ne (pTB100) c ng region of	of 1448 base 328 amino ac	pairs (bp). Th ids with a MW	nis clone of 35,07	e conta. 71 dalte	ins
Computer search of the bank revealed a 33% sime (ADH) protein family. For statistically significant superfamily of the ADHs lens transparency is under	ilarity of th urther analys nt indicating . The role of	his protein w sis of the co that ζ-crys this simila	vith the alcoho mparison prove tallin belongs	ol dehydn ed to be s to the	rogenase	e

DEFARTMENT OF HEALTH AND NUMAN SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT           201 EY 00201-04 LMOD           OCTOBER           OCTOPERATING UNITS # #####           DAVID J. BATTEL, NUEL NELL, NELL NELL NELL NELL NELL NELL N		1	PROJECT NUMBER				
COULDED COVERED       COULDED AUXOD         October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988         THE OF PROJECT (BC concers or set. Inc. model for an operation of a locase of the second interpret. (Mem. me. abover), and related a fination:         PTI:       Deborah Carper       Ph.D.       Biologist       LMOD, NEI         Others:       Chihiro Nishimura       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         Caroline Graham       B.A.       Chemist       LMOD, NEI         Cooreenating UNITS of any       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating UNITS of any       Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Cooreenating Instructure of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases       Section on Cataracts         Nettry Instructure of Mechanisms of Decular Diseases       Section on Cataracts         Se							
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 THE OF PROJECT (#0 caracter or est. fee must for one an exercise me booker.) Molecular Biology of Aldose Reductase PHNCPAL WESTGATOR (us one accessed sectore fee forces) (Mane. ms. score), and status at match PI: Deborah Carper Ph.D. Biologist LMOD, NEI Others: Chiliro Nishimura M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist LMOD, NEI Masayuki Kaneko M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Masayuki Kaneko M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist LMOD, NEI Masayuki Kaneko M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist LMOD, NEI Masayuki Kaneko M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUE AU COATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS 000000000000000000000000000000000000		NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL	. RESEARCH PROJ	ECT			
October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988         THE OF PROJECT #0 of marking of set ins main if a original mate and actives ins borney;         Molecular Biology of Aldose Reductase         PHINCFAL INVESTIGATOR (Lut oner instance in the original instance);         PI:       Deborah Carper         Ph.D.       Biologist         LMOD, NEI         Others:       Chihro Nishimura         M.D.       Visiting Associate         LMOD, NEI         Masayuki Kaneko       M.D.         David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         COOPERATING UNITS # any         David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         CAREBANCH         Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases         Section on Cataracts         INSTITUTE MOLOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTA MARYEARS         3.0       3.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues         XC (c) NetWay for WORK (Way summer undoced hype. Do not enset on one successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nuclectiles enclosing for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the inititation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. S					<u>ZO1 EY 0(</u>	0201-04	LMOD
TTLE OF PROJECT (#) Connectors or was from number of a convert.)         Molecular Biology of Aldose Reductase         PINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (data once processed presence once incomparity) (Memme, me, incomparity), and matter of memory of mechanisms of Ocular Diseases         COOPERATING UNITS (# any)         David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases         Section on Cataracts         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MANYEARS       MOD State Occular Diseases         C(a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues X (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues X (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues DAR sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 949 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% 8-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein p-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended			0 1000				
Molecular Biology of Aldose Reductase         PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (us oner procession performed beam for forced investigate) (Name. Me. Modernoy, and reline stimulation)         PI:       Deborah Carper       Ph.D.       Biologist       LMOD, NEI         Others:       Chinico Nishimura       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         Caroline Graham       B.A.       Chemist       LMOD, NEI         Masayuki Kaneko       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (# any)       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases       Section on Cataracts         WHITTE MU DOCATION       NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MANYEARS:       3.0       O.0         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       David J. Barnet undeced for Do not enced for state provose.         SUMMARY OF WORK (us standard undeced for Do not enced for state provose.)       Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for							
PI:       Deborah Carper       Ph.D.       Biologist       LMOD, NEI         Others:       Chihiro Nishimura       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         Caroline Graham       B.A.       Chemist       LMOD, NEI         Masayuki Kaneko       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (# env)       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         CAMPRANCH       Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases       Section         Section on Cataracts       INSTITUTE AND LOCATION       NEI.         NETIVE AND LOCATION       NEI. NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892       OTHER         Others:       3.0       OTHER       0.0         CHECK APPROFENATE BOXES.       (c) Neither       (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither       (a) Informs       (a) Informs         (a) Linder Control of Contracts of an open reading the initiation methionine by a contract of AR consists of an open reading the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 508 §-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41%	Molecular	Biology of Aldose Re	ductase				
Others:       Chihiro Nishimura Caroline Graham Masayuki Kaneko       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI LMOD, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (* emp)       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA       IMOD, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (* emp)       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         CAUGRANCH       Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases         Section on Cataracts       Section on Cataracts         INSTITUE AND LOCATION       NEI, NIR, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MAN-FEARS:	PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other professional person	nel below the Principal Inves	stigator.) (Name, title, laborato	ry, and institute	affiliation)	
Caroline Graham B.A. Chemist ILMOD, NEI Masayuki Kaneko M.D. Visiting Associate ILMOD, NEI COOPERATING UNITS # any David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts NEIL, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 3.0 3.0 0.0 CHECK APPOPRIATE BOXES. (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues X (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreaded for state proved.) Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypetide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein p-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein slow i dientity	PI:	Deborah Carper	Ph.D.	Biologist		LMOD,	NEI
Masayuki Kaneko       M.D.       Visiting Associate       LMOD, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (f any)       David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA         Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases       Section         Section on Cataracts         INSTITUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MAN-YEARS:         3.0       0.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a) Interviews       SUMMARY OF WORK (Use tencer Unreduced her Eace proved)       SUMMARY OF WORK (Use tencer Unreduced her Eace proved)         Stabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the	Others:	Chihiro Nishimura	M.D.	Visiting Associ	ate	LMOD,	NEI
COOPERATING UNITS // any/ David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA  Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts NSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 3.0 PROFESSIONAL: 3.0 OTHER: 0.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES. (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues IC (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use menoer Unrocket hys. Do not enced the base proved.)  SUMMARY OF WORK (Use menoer Unrocket hys. Do not enced the base proved.)  Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using CDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.  Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein p-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity		Caroline Graham	B.A.	Chemist		LMOD,	NEI
David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA  ABGRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases  SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892  TOTAL MANYEARS: 3.0 3.0 0.0  CMECK APPROPRIATE BOXES. (a) (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a) (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Minors (b) (c) Neither (c)		Masayuki Kaneko	M.D.	Visiting Associ	ate	LMOD,	NEI
David J. Barrett, Jules Stein Eye Institute, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA  ABGRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases  SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892  TOTAL MANYEARS: 3.0 3.0 0.0  CMECK APPROPRIATE BOXES. (a) (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a) (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Minors (b) (c) Neither (c)							
LABBRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS: 3.0 3.0 0.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE SOXES. (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabiling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens prote	COOPERATING UN	ITS (# eny)			······		
LABBRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS: 3.0 3.0 0.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE SOXES. (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unrelated hype Do not exceed the socie provoed.) SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabiling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens prote					- 63		
Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 3.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES: (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Lue tender of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using CDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	David J. H	sarrett, Jules Stein	Eye institute, (	JCLA, LOS Angele	S, CA		
Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataracts INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 3.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES: (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Lue tender of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using CDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	1 ARMDANCH						
Section on Cataracts         INSTITUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MAN-YEARS:         BADFESSIONAL:         3.0       3.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues         XIII (a) Minors         (a1) Minors         (a2) Interviews         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unveloced bys. Do not enced the state proved.)         Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity		of Mechanisms of Oc	ular Diseases				
Section on Cataracts         INSTITUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MAN-YEARS:       PROFESSIONAL:         3.0       0.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.       0.0         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews       0.0         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)       Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity			1101 01360363	······			
<pre>INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: 3.0 BPOFESSIONAL: 3.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES: (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues Σ (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the spece proved.) Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity</pre>		Cataracts					
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892          TOTAL MAN-YEARS:       PROFESSIONAL       OTHER:         3.0       3.0       0.0         CMECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.       (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       C (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a1) Minors       (a1) Interviews       C (c) Neither         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use survey unvoluced type. Do not encered the space provided.)       Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein p-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
TOTAL MANYYEARS:       3.0       3.0       OTHER         3.0       3.0       0.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES.       (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use supremu preduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)       Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.         Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity			20892				
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXIES.  (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews  SUMMARY OF WORK (Use subcare unvalued type Do not enced the space proved.)  Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.  Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity				OTHER:	_		
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> <li>SUMMARY OF WORK (Use surrow or produced type Do not encode the space provote)</li> <li>Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% β-Sheet.</li> <li>Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein ρ-crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity</li> </ul>		3.0 .	3.0	0	.0		
[ (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use surger unreaded type Do not enced the space provided.) Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	CHECK APPROPRIA	TE BOX/ES					
<b>C</b> (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use summary unreduced type Do not exceed the space provided.) Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	🔲 (a) Human	subjects 🗌 (b) Hur	nan tissues 🛛 🕅	(c) Neither			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use surged unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provoed.) Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
Aldose reductase (AR) of the polyol pathway has been implicated in some of the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	🗌 (a2) In	terviews					
the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	SUMMARY OF WOR	IK (Use standard unreduced type. Do n	IN exceed the space provide	a)			
the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
the disabling complications of diabetes. We have now successfully completed the protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							_
protein sequence for aldose reductase using cDNA sequencing and primer extension analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
analysis of AR mRNA. The primary structure of AR consists of an open reading frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
frame of 948 nucleotides encoding for a 316 amino acid polypeptide (including the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	-	-	-		-		
the initiation methionine) with a molecular weight of 35,797. Secondary structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	-	~ -	_		-		
structure predictions indicate that AR is over 50% $\beta$ -Sheet. Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity			_			ncluding	3
Protein comparisons have previously revealed structural relatedness (41% to 57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity					Seconda	ary	
57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity	structure	predictions indicate	that AR is over	$50\%$ $\beta$ -Sheet.			
57%) among vertebrate aldose reductase, aldehyde reductase, prostaglandin F synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
synthase and the frog lens protein $\rho$ -crystallin. This superfamily can now be extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D-gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							to
extended to prokaryotes by the inclusion of Corynebacterium 2,5 diketo-D- gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity							
gluconate reductase. This more distantly related protein shares 30-40% identity					-		Э 🛛
	-		e distantly rela	ated protein sha	res 30-40	0% ident	city
with the vertebrate enzymes.	with the v	vertebrate enzymes.					

Southern blot analysis indicated the existence of a multi-gene family for AR. Since our amino acid sequence data for AR have revealed considerable sequence similarity to other aldo/keto reductases, it will be interesting to elucidate the relationship between genes encoding these proteins and a gene family for AR.

•

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SE	
NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT	
PERIOD COVERED	Z01 EY 00189-05 LMOD
October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988	
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. The must in on one une between the borbers.) Oxidation of Proteins in Cataractogenesis	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (N	Name, Inte, IBDOratory, and Institute affiliation)
PI: Donita L. Garland, Ph.D. Research Ch	hemist LMOD, NEI
·	
COOPERATING UNITS (# any)	
None	
AB/BRANCH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Disease	
SECTION	
Cataracts	
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION	
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892	
TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL: OTHER:	
1.0 1.0	0.0
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXIES:	
(a) Human subjects 🖸 (b) Human tissues 🖸 (c) Ne	either
(a1) Minors	
(a2) Interviews	
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)	
Oxidative changes of lens proteins are thought	to occur with aging and to
contribute to the development of cataracts. The goa	als of this project are to

determine: 1) the extent of oxidative modification of crystallins and metabolic enzymes in both normal and cataractous lenses; 2) the nature of the modifications and mechanisms leading to the changes; and 3) the effect of the modifications on structure and function of lens proteins. Bovine and human lenses were used. The approach has been to study the modifications of lens proteins after treatment in vitro by mixed function oxidation systems. Treatment of bovine  $\gamma_2$ -crystallin caused the loss of about two sulfhydryls and a progressive loss of methionine residues with increased time of oxidation. Only a fraction of a cysteic acid residue was found and the modification of other amino acids has not yet been correlated with new species formed upon oxidation. Deamidation has yet to be examined. Similar studies are in progress on a human gamma crystallin expressed in mouse L cells; the goal is to identify the modified amino acids. The proteins of bovine trabecular meshwork extracted by various procedures were analyzed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. The profile was very similar to that of human trabecular meshwork. There were a few significant differences between calf and cow trabecular meshworks. These results suggest that bovine trabecular meshwork may be a useful model system to study glaucoma.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT <u>Z01 EY 00237-03 LMOD</u> PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must ht on one line between the borders.) Characterization of the Lens PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name, title, laboratory, and institute affiliation) PI: Paul Russell Ph.D. Research Chemist LMOD, NEI Others: Masao Nakamura M.D. Visiting Associate LMOD, NEI COOPERATING UNITS (# any) Division of Cancer Research, University of Toronto (S. Meakin, M. Breitman, L.-C. Tsui) Howe Laboratory and Harvard University (D.L. Epstein); Lab of Retinal Cell and Molecular Biology, NEI (S. Gentleman) LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataract INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL: OTHER: 0.0 1.6 1.6 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) 🖾 (b) Human tissues (a) Human subjects 🔲 (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) The processes of aging in the human lens have been difficult to study because the mechanisms by which alterations occur in the lens are not known. The proteins in the lens undergo distinctive changes in their charge but the cause of these modifications and the relationship between these alterations and cataract formation is not established. One way of investigating these changes is to study the individual proteins in vitro and determine how modifications affect the structure and interactions of these crystallin proteins with other proteins. One of the major groups of proteins in the lens is  $\gamma$ -crystallin. One of the  $\gamma$ -crystallin genes has been stably integrated into mouse L-cells. By using the  $\gamma$ -crystallin expressed in the mouse cells, studies of the alteration of the human protein in an oxidation system have been done. The microheterogeneity and the shift of the protein to more acidic forms that are observed in the aging human lens have been observed with the crystallin in vitro. It would appear that the many of the alterations that are seen in the  $\gamma$ -crystallin in the nucleus of the human lens can be mimicked with a mixed function oxidation system on isolated proteins. Thus, many of the changes that have been reported on aging in the human lens may be the result of oxidative damage to the components of the lens. Additionally, work has progressed on the calcium binding proteins of the lens. These proteins, called annexins, may play a major role in development and differentiation in the lens. At least two of the major calcium binding

PROJECT NUMBER

proteins in the lens have been shown to be glycosylated. The addition of sugar residues on these proteins may indicate there is another level of control which the cell has for these very important proteins.

.

PROJECT NUMBER DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT Z01 EY 00105-09 LMOD PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988 TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must lit on one line between the borders.) Structure and Composition of Lens Crystallins with Respect to Cataractogenesis PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other professional personnel below the Principal Investigator.) (Name, Ittle, laboratory, and institute affiliation) J. Samuel Zigler, Jr. PT: Ph.D. Research Biologist LMOD, NEI Others: Qing-ling Huang M.D. Visiting Fellow LMOD, NEI Xinyu Du Visiting Fellow M.D. LMOD, NEI COOPERATING UNITS (# any) Department of Chemistry, Adelphi University (F. Bettelheim); Department of Ophthalmology, University of Tennessee (H.M. Jernigan, Jr.); Oakland University, Rochester, MI (V.N. Reddy), Alcon Laboratories (M.Lou) LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Mechanisms of Ocular Diseases SECTION Section on Cataract INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: PROFESSIONAL OTHER: 2.2 2.2 0.0 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX/ESI (a) Human subjects 🖾 (b) Human tissues C (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.)

Lens crystallins are evolutionarily conservative proteins that are the primary structural constituents of the lens. The focus of work in this laboratory is oriented toward: 1) increased understanding of the structural attributes of these proteins which contribute to their fitness to serve as components of a transparent tissue and 2) elucidation of the mechanisms whereby changes in the composition of lens crystallins or aging-related modification of these long-lived proteins can contribute to opacification of the lens.

The studies on zeta-crystallin, a lens protein, thus far found only in guinea pigs, have yielded several significant new findings. We now know that this protein is related to alcohol dehydrogenase and thus apparently represents the first reported example of a taxon-specific crystallin in a mammal in which an enzyme has been adopted by the lens as a structural protein. Since zetacrystallin is not present in the animals homozygous for the congenital cataract trait, it is possible that the lack of zeta may be the initiating factor in the formation of the cataract. Such a situation would provide a unique system for studying the function of an individual crystallin as part of the transparent protein matrix in the lens. Studies on protein synthesis in the cataract lenses reveal significant synthesis of a protein which is not detected in normal lenses. Use of an antibody raised against a synthetic peptide from zeta-crystallin reveals that this second protein is related to zeta.

It has been demonstrated that both inhibition of the glutathione redox cycle with BCNU or decreasing lens ATP through use of 2-deoxyglucose can potentiate the oxidative modification of crystallins in cultured rat lenses exposed to hydrogen peroxide.

- ÷

•\*

UEFA	ANIMENT OF REALTH AND H		i.	
	NOTICE OF INTRAM	IURAL RESEARCH	PHOJECT	Z01 EY 00193-05 LMOD
PERIOD COV				
	1, 1987 to Septembe			
	OJECT (80 characters or less. Title			
	ar Biology of Hered	the second se	es pai investigator.) (Name. title, laborati	
		M.D., Ph.D.	Section Head	
PI:	George Inana			LMOD, NEI
Others:	Carmelann Zintz	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow	LMOD, NEI
	Yoshihiro Hotta Carolynn Chambers	M.D. Ph.D.	Visiting Associat IRTA Fellow	LMOD, NEI
	Tetsuo Sasabe	M.D., Ph.D.	Visiting Associat	
	Keiko Fujiki	Ph.D.		sultant LMOD, NEI
	IG UNITS (if any)			
See ne	ext page			
LAB/BRANCH				
	atory of Mechanisms	of Ocular Disea	ses	
SECTION				
	lar Pathology Sect:	ion		
INSTITUTE AN	IH, Bethesda, MD 20	189.2		
TOTAL MAN-Y		ESSIONAL	i OTHER:	
	5.4	5.4	0	
	OPRIATE BOXIES		_	
	•	b) Human tissues	🔲 (c) Neither	
· · · · ·	1) Minors			
	2) Interviews - WORK (Use standard unreduced to			
			n Gyrate Atrophy: G	Svrate atrophy (GA)
			tive disease of the	
			eficiency in the mit	
		•	lar genetic investi	5
			racterization of a c	
			nromosomes 10 and X, the members of the	
-	_		pression clones of C	
				d its expression in
			a partial heterozygo	
			NA. By examining th	
			the stable autosoma	
			defect in the family	
			n of the OAT gene. Level of cellular OA	
			lleles of the OAT ge	-
			ion resulting in an	
his amin	no acid change appea	rs to modify an	$\alpha$ -helical region of	the OAT protein,
-		-		/processing seems to
ndicate	that the mutant pro	tein fails to be	ecome processed.	
Itema	litomy Dotinchloston	and V-linked	Doular Diconcock Ma	
	-		Ocular Diseases: Wo of malignant revert	
			a and NIH3T3 cells a	
-	_		pe of retinoblastoma	
-			sease and X-linked r	+

has been established using restriction fragment length polymorphisms detected by

the OAT probe.

PROJECT NUMBER

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE					PROJECT NUMBER		
			RESEARCH PRO		Z01 EY 00	003-16	LMOD
PERIOD COVERED	<u> </u>						
October,	1987 to Ser	otember, 19	988				
			one line between the bo	rders.)			
Pharmaco	logy of Ocul	lar Complic	eations	vestigator.) (Name. title, labo			
PI:	Peter F. Ka		ph.D.	Research Cl			NET
• 1 •	recer r. Ka		11. <i>D</i> .	Research Ch	lemist	LMOD	NEI
Others:	Laure Caspe	ers-Velu !	1.D.	Visiting So	cientist		
	Hitoshi Ike		1.D.	Visiting Se		LMOD	NEI
	Toshihiro N	-		Visiting So		LMOD	NEI
	Sanai Sato		1.D.	Visiting So		LMOD	NEI
	Susan DiCam	nillo E	3.A.	Guest Worke	er	LMOD	NEI
COOPERATING UNI	TS (if any)						
None							
LAB/BRANCH							
	my of Moohan	iama of Oc	Wlon Directo				
SECTION	ry of meenan	IISMS OF UC	eular Disease				
Section	of Molecular	Pharmacol	ogv				
INSTITUTE AND LOC	CATION						
National	<u>Eye Institu</u>	te, Nation	al Institute:	<u>s of Health, Bet</u>	hesda, Ma	ryland	20892
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSIONAL	.:	OTHER:			
6 CHECK APPROPRIA		5		1	<u>-</u>		
🗌 (a) Human		🗌 (b) Huma	an tissues	(c) Neither			
🔲 (a1) Mi							
(a2) Int							
SUMMARY OF WOR	K (Use standard unred	duced type. Do not	exceed the space provi	ded.)			
The onset	t and progre	ssion of v	arious ocular	complications	are being	invest	igated
as well a	as methods I shine betwee	or their p	otential phar	rmacological cor semia-induced re	tinonathu	ecifica	lly,
				, iris and cilia			
				reductase and a			
				laying or prever			
				the pharmacolog	ical cont	rol of	these
enzymes a	are also bei	ng develop	ed.				
Evonte la	ading to th	o formatio	n of coverel	turner of optage		lee hei	
				types of catara the onset of th			
	logical inte		oonor orring				1 0 0 8
·	-						

--- -- - ---

• •

DEPAR	ITMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN	HEALTH SERVICE	JECT NUMBER	
			201	EY 00243-02 LMOD
PERIOD COVER		1000		
	1, 1987 to September 30 ECT (80 characters or less. Title must it o			
1	ells Cultured Under Nor			
	ESTIGATOR (List other professional person			
1				
PI:	Bruce A. Pfeffer	Ph.D.	Senior Staff Fello	W LMOD, NEI
Others:	Others: W. Gerald Robison		Chief, Section on	
			Pathophysiology	LMOD, NEI
COOPERATING	UNITS (# eny)			
None				
LAB/BRANCH				
Laborator	ry of Mechanisms of Ocu	lar Diseases		
SECTION				
Section of	on Pathophysiology			
INSTITUTE AND	LOCATION			
	Bethesda, MD 20892			
TOTAL MANYEA		-	OTHER:	
	1.0	2.0	0.0	
		nan tissues	C (c) Neither	
	Interviews			
	ORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do no			
	One lose standard unrecucad type. Do no	R exceed the space pro	vicea.)	

Along with the vascular lesions characteristic of diabetic retinopathy, considerable clinical evidence exists that the retinal pigment epithelium (RPE) is affected in diabetic eye disease. Biochemical and physiological studies of animal models suggest that diabetic pigment epitheliopathy may be a complication mediated by the activity of the enzyme aldose reductase. We are utilizing cultured human and monkey RPE as an in vitro model system to study the effects of elevated hexoses on these cells. In common with other tissues in the presence of high sugar concentrations, transport of the amino acid taurine into cultured RPE cells incubated with galactose is impaired. In addition, the galactose-treated cells are "leakier" in such a way as to actually extrude taurine. Both of these effects can be partially prevented by incubation with aldose reductase inhibitor (ARI) supplemental to the galactose. Since taurine is essential for normal retinal function, a deficit in RPE handling of taurine under diabetic conditions may contribute to retinal pathology.

.

DEPARTMENT	OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN	SERVICES -	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	

## NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

Z01 EY 00149-15 LMOD

PERIOD COVERE	D			
October 1	. 1987 to September 30. 1	988		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less. Title must it on one are detiveen the borders )				
Ultrastru	cture and Function of the	Cells and	Tissues of the Eve	
PRINCIPAL INVES	TIGATOR (List other professionel personnel per	ow me Principal w	westigator ) (Name the laboratory, and institu	Re affination i
PI:	W. Gerald Robison, Jr.	Ph.D.	Chief, Section on Pathophysiology	LMOD, NEI
Others:	Masao Nagata	Ph.D. M.D.	Visiting Associate	LMOD, NEI
	Bruce A. Pfeffer	Ph.D.	Senior Staff Fellow	LMOD, NEI
COOPERATING U	NITS (# any)			
None				
LAB/BRANCH				
Laborator	y of Mechanisms of Ocular	Diseases		
SECTION				
Section on Pathophysiology				
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION				
NEI, NIH,	Bethesda, Maryland 2089:	2		
TOTAL MAN-YEAR	S. PROFESSIONAL	5.0	OTHER .2	
CHECK APPROPRI (a) Huma (a1) N (a2) Ir	n subjects 🖾 (b) Human t	issues	C (c) Neither	
SUMMARY OF WO	RK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exce		HORD. J	
itself by walls, ind endothelia related al cell conta junctional mural and thick base	tic retinopathy is mainly several histopathological cluding basement membrane al cell proliferation. We teration in capillary wal acts, and may cause endoth regions which permit cel endothelial cells occur f ement membranes which sepa	t lesions thickenin now find ls which nelial cel l-membran requently arate the	related to the integrity g, loss of mural cells, that there is another d results in fewer mural-to l proliferation. Normal e-to-cell-membrane conta . They appear as fenest: plasma membranes of the p	of capillary and iabetes- o-endothelial ly, cts between rae in the mural and
there is a	al cells over most of thei a significant decrease in normal diet there was a m	the number	r of junctional regions.	ose-fed rats After 28 region per

ultrathin transection of rat retinal capillaries, whereas, rats fed 50% galactose had less than half as many (mean = 0.3). When an aldose reductase inhibitor was added to the galactose diet the number of junctional regions approached normal (mean = 0.8). Therefore, as with several other diabetic complications, the decrease in cell-to-cell contacts in capillary walls is prevented by inhibition of aldose reductase activity. The mechanism of cell contact loss will be investigated using cell culture. Aldose reductase

inhibitors are becoming increasingly useful in studies related to the possible

prevention of diabetic retinopathy.

#### ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 to September 30, 1988

# REPORT OF THE CHIEF, LABORATORY OF MOLECULAR AND DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY

Joram Piatigorsky, Ph.D.

This is the seventh year for the Laboratory of Molecular and Developmental Biology (LMDB). The efforts of this laboratory continue to be directed towards understanding the molecular and cellular basis for lens development. The complexion of the laboratory has changed this year, in that Dr. Toshimichi Shinohara has left to create a molecular biology section in the Laboratory of Immunology. We are fortunate, however, that Dr. Ana Chepelinsky has become a tenured member of the LMDB and has begun to form a productive research team. She is continuing her studies on the tissue-specific expression of the mouse  $\alpha A$ -crystallin gene as she plans new investigations concerning the expression of non-crystallin genes in the lens. She has been a pivotal force in the creation of our transgenic mouse facility, presently housed in building 14. With Eric Wawrousek she has been able to demonstrate that the promoter for the mouse  $\alpha A$ -crystallin gene retains its lens-specific activity in transgenic mice when a sequence containing only nucleotides -88 to +46 are used. This is of great interest, because in comparison with numerous other results we have obtained using chicken and mice it indicates that homologous crystallin genes do not use the same regulatory elements for their expression. Our ability to produce transgenic mice is continually being strenghtened and we now have trained two more investigators to do this demanding technique -- Teresa Lomjoco and Joan McDermott.

As we continue to identify regulatory regions of the crystallin genes, we have increased our efforts to isolate the factors with which they interact. Two approaches are being developed in this connection. First, we are searching for lens nuclear proteins that bind to the crystallin gene regulatory regions. This requires the preparation and fractionation of proteins from lens cell nuclei. At the time of writing, David Donovan has resolved by ion-exchange chromatography chicken lens nuclear proteins which bind to the  $\alpha$ -crystallin promoters of chicken and mice. Working with Christina Sax and John Klement, Dr. Donovan has obtained preliminary evidence that these homologous crystallin promoters do indeed bind to different proteins, as the results above suggested. Moreover, it begins to look as if we might be able to purify these different putative regulatory proteins and their cDNAs. This would constitute a significant advance in our ability to understand how the complex temporal and spatial patterns of crystallin gene expression are regulated.

Binding alone is insufficient to reconstruct the dynamics of crystallin gene expression. It is necessary to develop functional assays for regulatory factors. Dr. Sax has explored the possibility of injecting crystallin promoters into <u>Xenopus</u> oocytes as a functional test for activity. Preliminary results indicate that this system may be used for identifying crystallin transcription factors. Ultimately we may have to devise a cell-free system as well which behaves with specificity with respect to crystallin transcription.

In addition to investigating the  $\alpha$ A-crystallin gene in greater detail, we are also examining other crystallin genes. John Roth is in the process of mapping the different regulatory regions of the chicken  $\beta$ Bl-crystallin gene and George Thomas is investigating the two chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin genes. We have obtained evidence by using deletion mutants that these genes have upstream sequences repressing gene expression as well as more proximal positive regulatory regions. Chicken  $\delta$ -crystallin is particularly intriguing in that there are two extremely similar genes lying side by side on the chromosome, yet one is expressed about a hundred times more strongly in the lens than the other. It appears as if a variety of regulatory mechanisms govern crystallin gene expression and the challenges before us are to understand how any one of these operates and how the different mechanisms are coordinated to achieve the perfection of a transparent lens.

Last year we reported that many crystallins, surprisingly, were recruited from metabolic enzymes. Graeme Wistow discovered that  $\epsilon$ -crystallin is similar to lactate dehydrogenase B and even has enzyme activity. We went on to link  $\tau$ -crystallin with enclase,  $\delta$ -crystallin with argininosuccinate lyase and the squid crystallin with glutathione S-transferase. This year Dr. Wistow, Tom Lietman, Barbara Norman, and I have demonstrated that these crystallins are encoded by the same gene as their respective enzymes, a situation we call gene sharing. This has important implications for the evolution and expression of these crystallins. From an evolutionary viewpoiont, gene sharing means that a single protein is under at least two entirely separate selective pressures, which would slow the evolutionary It also means that the different uses of this gene, i.e. as a clock. structural crystallin protein in the lens or as an enzyme in other tissues, evolved by modification of gene regulation alone and did not involve changes in the coding regions of the genes. From an expression viewpoint, gene sharing means that crystallins are not lens-specific, but are only preferentially expressed in that tissue. When the crystallin/enzyme gene is being utilized as an enzyme it is expressed at low levels in many different tissues. We must still find out whether the same or different regulatory sequences are used for lens and non-lens expression of a shared gene and whether different transcription factors are invoked when the gene is used in one capacity or another. The surprising and fascinating finding that crystallins and metabolic enzymes share genes changes our thinking of the evolution and regulation of crystallins.

In contrast to the lens-specific expression of the  $\alpha$ A-crystallin gene, studies by Robert Dubin have shown that the  $\alpha$ B-crystallin gene is expressed in a number of different tissues, including heart, kidney and skeletal muscle. This suggests strongly that even crystallins with no known enzymatic function have another use in different tissues. Dr. Dubin showed by creating transgenic mice carrying an  $\alpha$ B-crystallin minigene that lens and non-lens expression of this gene is regulated by its flanking sequences, most probably at the 5' end. One wonders how many other proteins have multifunctional roles, and what were the rules to select such a smorgasbord of proteins to be used as lens crystallins.

•

.

In order to gain a fuller appreciation for the variety of proteins used as crystallins and to explore new terrain that may provide insight to the evolution of crystallin gene regulation, we are including invertebrates in our research. Last year we introduced the jellyfish as a subject of investigation since they have cellular lenses with a striking resemblance to vertebrate lenses, yet are extremely primitive animals (at least 600 million years old) which are, of course, built on an entirely different body plan than vertebrates. We have now shown that cubomedusan jellyfish lenses contain only 2 or 3 crystallins (depending upon species) which bear little if any similarity with the crystallins of the squid or vertebrates. We have generated an antibody to one of the jellyfish crystallins and are ready to isolate its cDNA and gene. We hope that these studies into the unchartered waters of invertebrate crystallins will yield surprises and valuable information concerning the evolution and expression of these gene families.

The work of Peggy Zelenka and her group concerns the expression of proto-oncogenes during differentiation of lens epithelial cells into lens fiber cells. Earlier studies from this section established that c-myc mRNA levels in cultured embryonic chicken lens epithelial explants were elevated as the cells withdrew from the cell cycle during differentiation. Using a modified nuclear run-on transcription assay which they developed, Dr. Zelenka has now demonstrated that the increased mRNA levels are at least partly regulated by increased transcription of exons 2 and 3 of the c-myc gene. Luke Pallansch has further demonstrated that c-myc mRNA levels in the cultured explants can be post-transcriptionally regulated by pharmacological agents which block the lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism. In addition, Dr. Pallansch has shown that a lipoxygenase pathway metabolite of arachidonic acid is lost during in vitro differentiation, raising the possibility that this post-transcriptional mechanism may also be involved in the accumulation of c-myc mRNA that accompanies differentiation.

Efforts to measure levels of c-myc protein in the past had been fruitless because of the failure of chicken c-myc protein to cross-react immunologically with available antisera against the human and mouse proteins. This year Howard Beswick and John Talian planned and oversaw the synthesis and purification of chicken-specific c-myc peptides, which were then used to raise antibodies in rabbits. As a result it is now possible to establish the relationship between c-myc protein and mRNA levels in differentiating lens cells. This antiserum also makes possible a variety of experiments on the distribution, stability, and function of c-myc protein during differentiation.

Since expression of high levels of c-myc protein is not correlated with DNA replication in differentiating lens cells, other possible functions for this protein are being considered. Dr. Zelenka, working with Anita Dash, a summer student, has demonstrated that elevated c-myc expression is correlated with accumulation of mRNA for the heat shock protein, HSP 70. In addition, Dr. Howard Beswick has constructed a plasmid containing a chicken c-myc cDNA which will allow experiments to study the effect of c-myc expression on the transcription of other genes in transfected cells.

•

i, ci

Dr. Talian has begun an investigation of the expression of a cytoplasmic proto-oncogene, c-src, in embryonic chicken lenses. As a preliminary step, he has studied the expression and distribution of calpactin I, a protein which is a known substrate for the tyrosine kinase activity of v-src, and which has recently been shown to be a major component of the lens membrane EDTAextractable protein fraction by a collaborative effort between this laboratory and Dr. Paul Russell (NEI,LMOD). Using immunofluorescence, Dr. Talian has established that calpactin I has the expected localization along membranes of lens fiber cells, and has shown for the first time that this protein is present in lens epithelial cells. Using cultured explants of embryonic chicken lens epithelia he has shown that the intensity of immunofluorescence for calpactin I increases during the first 24 hr of differentiation in vitro, in parallel with accumulation of calpactin I mRNA. These studies point to increased synthesis and accumulation of calpactin I during early stages of lens fiber formation, and are consistent with the suggestion that this protein may play a role in the cell elongation that accompanies differentiation.

It is too often taken for granted that a laboratory runs smoothly without the realization that this only occurs when its support staff is excellent. Our secretary, Mrs. Dawn Chicchirichi, continues to take care of all our administrative and typing needs and we are very lucky to have her with us. We also rely heavily on Mrs. Barbara Norman who keeps the laboratory well-oiled and in top shape as she performs her "bench work". I take this opportunity to thank them and make my appreciation known.

et al.

- 1.-

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	PROJECT NUMBER
DEPART	MENT OF HEALTH A	ND HUMAN	SERVICES - PUB	LIC HEALTH SERVICE	
	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURA	RESEARCH	PROJECT	
					Z01 EY 00127-12 LMDB
PERIOD COVERED	)				
October 1	L, 1987 to Ser	ptember	30, 1988		
TITLE OF PROJEC	CT (80 characters or less	. Title must fit o	on one line between	the borders.)	
Plasma Me	embrane Compos	sition a	nd Biosynth	esis in Chick Lens	Fibers and Epithelia
PRINCIPAL INVES	TIGATOR (List other pro	fessional perso	nnel below the Princ	ipal Investigator.) (Name, title, labo	oratory, and institute affiliation)
PI:	Peggy Zelen	ka	Ph.D.	Geneticist	LMDB, NEI
			_		
Others:	Luke Pallans	sch	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow	LMDB, NEI
	John Talian		Ph.D.	IRTA Fellow	LMDB, NEI
COODEDATING U		···_			
COOPERATING UI	Nits (ir arry)				
	Flora de Pal	10	M.D.	Diabetes Branch	NTDDY
	riola de rai	510	<b>M</b> . <b>D</b> .	Diabetes Branch	, NIDDK
LAB/BRANCH					
	ry of Molecula	ar and D	evelonmenta	l Biology	
SECTION	y of noicean	it and b	everopmenta	I DIOLOgy	
	on Cellular Di	ifferent	iation		
INSTITUTE AND L		LITCICIC			
	Bethesda, Ma	arvland	20892		
TOTAL MAN-YEAR		PROFESSIO		OTHER:	
2.			2.5		0
CHECK APPROPR		<u> </u>			Q
🗌 (a) Huma		🗌 (b) Hu	uman tissues	🗌 (c) Neither	
(a1) №		. ,		. ,	
□ (a2) I					
, , ,	ORK (Use standard unred	luced type. Do	not exceed the space	ce provided.)	
This proj	ect has ident	ified a	wide range	of alterations in	nlasma membrane
				with differentiat:	
				esults have shown t	
				when lens epithelia	
				e phosphatidylinos:	phosphatidylinositol
				landins and leukot	
					e been characterized.
				e has been correlat	
				Plasma membrane pr	
				d IGF receptors and	
					ies have shown that
					and IGF I receptors,
				during differentia	
				lated proteins has	
				EDTA-extractable p	
					ro differentiation,
				orescence staining	
					membranes are dynamic
			aral and fur	nctional changes as	s part of the
different	iation proces	s.			

.

- 4 -

DEDADTME				C HEALTH SERVICE	PROJE	CT NU	JMBER	
N	OHCE OF IN	IHAMURAL	. RESEARCH P	ROJECT	Z01	EY	00238-03	LMDB
PERIOD COVERED October 1	, 1987 to	September	30, 1988		1			
TITLE OF PROJECT ( Proto-ond				e borders.) fferentiation and	Deve]	lopr	ient	
PRINCIPAL INVESTIG	ATOR (List other pr	ofessional persor	nnel below the Principa	əl Investigator.) (Name, title, labora	atory, and	1 institi	ute affiliation)	
PI:	Peggy Zel	enka	Ph.D.	Geneticist		т		
	reggy Zer	clika	111.0.	Genecicisc		L	MDB, NEI	
Others:	Luke Palla	ansch	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow		L	MDB, NEI	
	Howard Be	swick	Ph.D.	Visiting Fellow	r	L	MDB, NEI	
	Xiu-An Zhu	L	M.D.	Visiting Scient	ist	L	MDB, NEI	
COOPERATING UNIT	S (if any)	••						
LAB/BRANCH								
Laborator	y_of Molecu	<u>ilar and I</u>	<u>Developmenta</u>	l Biology				
SECTION								
Section o	<u>n Cellular</u> ATION	Different	tiation		<u> </u>			
NEI, NIH,	<u>Bethesda,</u>	Maryland	20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:		PROFESSION		OTHER:				
2. CHECK APPROPRIAT			2.0			_0_		
(a) Human (a1) Mir (a2) Inte	subjects nors	🗆 (b) Hu	man tissues	🗌 (c) Neither				
			at avaged the space					
SUMMARY OF WORK	. (Use standard unre	аисеа туре. Do r	tot exceed the space	provided.)				
This proj	ect investi	gates the	e expression	of proto-oncogene	s dur	ing	the	
different	iation of e	mbryonic	lens epithe	lial cells to form	lens	fil	ber cells	
and seeks	to determi	ne the sp	ecific funct	tion of the corresp	pondi	ng	gene	
products :	in the deve	loping le	ns. Measure	ements of steady-s	tate	mRNA	A levels	and
nuclear r	un-on trans	cription	experiments	have identified so	evera	1 pi	roto-	
oncogenes	which are	actively	expressed in	n the embryonic lea	ns.	Amor	ng these	are
the nuclea	ar proto-on	cogenes,	c-myc, c-fos	s, and p53, and the	e mem	brai	ne-	
associated	d tyrosine-	specific	protein kina	ise, c-src. A trai	isien	t ir	ncrease i	n
withdraw	from the se	e c-myc g	ene which od	curs as the differ	centi	atir	ng cells	
some aspec	t of diffe	rentiatio	n The incr	at this proto-oncog ceased expression o	gene i	may	regulate	
shown to b	pe primaril	v post-tr	anscription	al, although a small	1 in	myc cres	nas been	
transcript	tion has al	so been o	bserved. The	e increase in c-my	exp:	ress	sion which	n
occurs du	ring differ	entiation	can be mimi	icked pharmacologic	ally	by	agents	
which bloc	ck the lipo	xygenase	pathway of a	rachidonic acid me	tabo]	lism	o. –	
Increased	levels of	c-myc mRN	A, whether i	n differentiating	cells	sor	in cells	5
for the he	ith lipoxyg at shock p	enase inh rotein. H	ibitors, are SP70.	e correlated with a	iccum	lat	ion of m	RNA
	F	· _ · · <b>· ·</b>						

	OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVI	CES - PUBLIC I	HEALTH SERVICE	PROJECT	NUMBER
NOT	ICE OF INTRAMURAL RES	SEARCH PRO		701 EV	00126-07 LMDB
PERIOD COVERED				201 EI	00126-07 LMDB
October	1, 1987 to September	30, 1988			
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 c	haracters or less. Title must fit on one i	ine between the bo	'		
Crystall	in Genes: Structure,	Organizat:	ion, Expression a	nd Evo	lution
	R (List other professional personnel bel			ory, and ins	
PI:	Jo <b>ra</b> m Piatigorsky	Ph.D.	Chief		LMDB, NEI
Others:	Ana B. Chepelinsky	Ph.D.	Research Biolo	aict	LMDB, NEI
	David M. Donovan	Ph.D.	IRTA Fellow	giat	LMDB, NEI
	Robert A. Dubin	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow		LMDB, NEI
	John F. Klement	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow		LMDB, NEI
	Thomas Leitman	B.A.	HH Medical Stu	dent	LMDB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS (if	any)				
See next	page				
LAB/BRANCH	····				
Laborato	ry of Molecular and D	evelopment	al Biology		
SECTION					
	on Molecular Genetics	<u> </u>			
INSTITUTE AND LOCATIO		20000			
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	, Bethesda, Maryland PROFESSIONAL:	20892	OTHER:		
12	12		UTHER:	0	
CHECK APPROPRIATE BO				0	
(a) Human sub (a1) Minors (a2) Intervio			(c) Neither		
cellular eye mouse αA-crys factors to re chicken lens has been achi isolate these	inued to study the cry lens. Experiments has stallin gene use diffe gulate their express nuclear proteins that eved. More important putative regulatory allin gene, which is h	ave provid erent cis- ion. Part t bind to tly, it ap proteins a	ed evidence that acting sequences ial purification the mouse $\alpha$ A-crys pears as if it wi and their cDNAs.	the ch and tr of emb tallin 11 be In co	icken and ans-acting ryonic promoter possible to ntrast to

э

.

DEPARTMEN	T OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERV	ICES - PUBLIC	HEALTH SERVICE	IUMBER
NO	TICE OF INTRAMURAL RE	SEARCH PR	OJECT	
			ZOI EY	00251-01 LMDB
PERIOD COVERED				
October 1	, 1987 to September 30	, 1988		
TITLE OF PROJECT (80	o characters or less. Title must fit on one	line between the L	porders.)	
	y elements of the $\alpha A-c$			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGA	TOR (List other professional personnel be	low the Principal I	nvestigator.) (Neme, title, laboratory, and insti	tute affiliation)
PI:	Ana B. Chepelinsky	Ph.D.	Research Biologist	LMDB, NEI
Others:	Te <b>res</b> a Limjoco	M.D.	V <b>isi</b> ting Fellow	LMDB, NEI
	Eric Wawrousek	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow	LMDB, NEI
	Joram Piatigorsky	Ph.D.	Chief	LMDB, NEI
	Bernd Sommer	Ph.D.	Guest Worker	LMDB, NEI
COOPERATING UNITS	(# any) Clive Dickson	Ph.D.	Imporial Canaar Baga	arch Fund
	CIIVE DICKSON	FIL.D.	Imperial Cancer Resea London, England	aren Funu
LAB/ERANCH			London, Engrand	
	y of Molecular and Dev	elopmental	l Biology	
SECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		
INSTITUTE AND LOCAT				
	Bethesda, Maryland 20	892		
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:	`	OTHER:	
3	3		0	
CHECK APPROPRIATE		ticouro		
(a) Human st	•	1155085	x (c) Neither	
(a1) Millo				
	Use standard unreduced type. Do not exc	and the energy and		
SUMMARY OF WORK (C	sa standaru umeudueu type. Do not exc	een nie sbece bro		

We have continued to characterize the cis-regulatory elements of the murine  $\alpha A$ -crystallin promoter responsible for the lens-specific expression of this gene. Hybrid genes containing murine  $\alpha A$  5' flanking sequences and the gene coding for the bacterial enzyme chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) were constructed and their expression studied in explanted chicken lens epithelia and in transgenic mice. Our results indicated the presence of a proximal (-88/+46) and a distal (-111/-88) domain which must interact for promoter function in the explanted chicken lens epithelia. The sequence -88/-60 is essential for promoter function. The distal domain activates the proximal domain when placed at the 5' end but not when inserted at the 3' end of the CAT gene. The distal domain does not activate the enhancerless SV40 promoter. Point mutations indicated that bases at positions -108 and -109 are essential for the activating properties of the distal domain in explanted chicken lens epithelia. Experiments with transgenic mice showed that the sequence -88/+46 directs CAT gene expression specifically to the lens. Gel retardation and methylation interference experiments provided evidence for selective binding of different embryonic chicken lens nuclear proteins to sequences -111/-84 and -83/-55. The protein factor binding -111/-84 may have some similarities to the transcription factor Spl.

## ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

REPORT OF THE CHIEF, LABORATORY OF RETINAL CELL AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY Gerald J. Chader, Ph.D.

The mission of the Laboratory of Retinal Cell and Molecular Biology is to investigate the functioning of the neural retina, at the levels of both cell and gene functioning. To best achieve this goal, investigators in the Laboratory are grouped in three Sections, although there is a great deal of communication and collaboration between the groups.

Following are some of the accomplishments of the Laboratory members in this past year:

Section on Cell Biology: A possible defect in phospholipid metabolism has been uncovered in a canine model of inherited retinal degeneration. Palmitic acid incorporation is abnormal in affected dogs, suggesting a significant reduction in the esterification of palmitic acid in this disease. Another important finding is that the alkylating agent NMNN can induce a progressive retinal degeneration in test animals. This effect appears at the gene level. Thus, two important leads have been uncovered in approaching genetic and toxicologically-induced degenerative conditions of the neural retina.

Section on Biochemistry: Members of this Section have also studied animal models of retinal degeneration. In this case, the hereditary models used were in mouse, cat and dog. Interestingly, an early defect in the secretion of the photoreceptor protein IRBP, interphotoreceptorbinding protein, was found. The rd gene in particular appears to code for this secretion defect. A related project of investigators in this Section is the study of animal models of human uveitis. With collaborators in the Laboratory of Immunology, the IRBP protein has been found to be highly uveitogenic, inducing a severe inflammatory condition in the eyes of mouse, rat and monkey. Moreover, small peptide fragments of the IRBP molecule have been pinpointed that cause the disease. This is a potentially major breakthrough that may allow for modes of therapy to be developed in the future.

Section on Gene Regulation: This group has been very successful in investigating the IRBP gene. The entire bovine genomic IRBP has been cloned and fully sequenced. The protein is large, the mRNA is also large but the gene is relatively compact. The full amino acid sequence has been deduced from the nucleotide sequence; it has given clues as to many of the interesting functional domains in the IRBP molecule. For example, it can be seen that the protein is composed of four similar units, two of which may cooperate to bind a retinoid molecule. The four-fold repeat strongly indicates gene replication during evolution. These findings will make it possible to begin the study of gene expression of IRBP in test systems in the near future. ÷ •

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH		SERVICES .	PUBLIC HE		~ <b>C</b>	PROJECT N	UMBER	
NOTICE OF I						Z <b>01</b> EY	00070-	11 LRCM
PERIOD COVERED		1000						
October 1, 1987 to Se								
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or ) Vitamin A and Ocular		n one line betw	een the borde	ars.)				
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other	professionel person	nel below the l	Principal Inves	tigator.) (Name,	title, laborato	ory, and insti	tute affiliation	1)
PI: Barbara Wigg	gert Pl	n.D.		Section o Nemistry	n	LRC	MB, NEI	
Others: Ling Lee	М.	s.	Chemist	-		LRC	MB, NEI	
Michael Redr		1.D.	Staff F				MB, NEI	
Gerald J. Ch	ader Ph	n.D.	Chief				MB, NEI	
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)				<del> </del>				
LSU Eye Center, New ( Baltimore, MD (R. Ad University of Illino)	.er); Unive	ersity of	E Lund,	Lund, Sw	eden (T	. van \	/een);	-
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Retinal	Coll and	Mologula	n Diele					
SECTION		HOTECUTS	T DTOTO	<u>'98</u>				
Section on Biochemist	ry							
NSTITUTE AND LOCATION								
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, M	aryland 2	20892						
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSION		,	OTHER:				
2.7		1.7			1.0			
<ul> <li>(a) Human subjects</li> <li>(a1) Minors</li> <li>(a2) Interviews</li> </ul>	🖾 (b) Hun			(c) Neithe	51			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard uni	educed type. Do n	ot exceed the s	space provided	d.)	<u> </u>			
Interphotoreceptor remice with allelic com (P7), IRBP is located retina, IRBP increase In the rd/rd, +/+, an is not secreted but i process. In the rd/r cell loss. In contra synthesize essentiall tive process when the conclude that abnorma the degenerated pheno	binations intracell s and is f d rd/rd, r s present d, rds/rds st, retina y normal a re is then lity in se	at the r ularly i ound pri ds/rds m intracel mutant, e of rod mounts o a signi cretion	d and r marily utants, lularly IRBP 1 less +/ of IRBP ficant a combine	ds loci. etinae. in the in IRBP dro during oss sign: +, rds/ro until ver amount of d with of	Until Thereas nterpho ops rap the rema ificant ds and ry late f intrac	postna fter, i torecep idly af aining ly prec +/+, rd in the cellula	atal day in the r otor mat ter P11 degener edes vi s/+ mut e degene r IRBP.	y 7 hormal trix. 1 and rative isual tants era- We
Four synthetic peptid bromide peptides of I pinealitis (EAP) in L acids, was highly imm were substantially le IRBP was found to pro epithelium for esteri (B. Marinus). Purifi radiolabeled docosahe	RBP were s ewis rats. unopathoge ss immunop vide effic fication an ed bovine	hown to One of nic and athogeni ient del nd stora IRBP was	induce a these p also imm c and a ivery of ge in th found t	autoimmur peptides, munodomir lso non-c f retino] he eyecup to be cap	ne uveit , containant. The dominant L to the p of dar	tis (EA ining 2 The oth pigme k adap	U) and 3 aminc er pept nt ted toa	ides

•

DEPA	RTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUN	MAN SERVICES	- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	
	NOTICE OF INTRAMU	RAL RESEAR	RCH PROJECT	
				ZO1 EY 00015-23 LRCME
PERIOD COVE				
	1, 1987 to September			
	DJECT (80 characters or less. Title mu			
	Biology of the Vert			
PRINCIPAL IN	VESTIGATOR (List other professional	personnel below the	e Principal Investigator.) (Name, Ittle, Iabo	raiory, and institute affination)
PI:	Paul J. O'Brien	Ph.D.	Head, Section on Cell Biology	LRCMB, NEI
Others:	Sylvia B. Smith	Ph.D.	IRTA Fellow	LRCMB, NEI
	Caren C. Demars	B.A.	Biologist	LRCMB, NEI
SECTION	ory of Retinal Cell a	nd Molecula	ar Biology	
Section	on Cell Biology			
-	I, Bethesda, Maryland	20892		
CTAL MANY		SIONAL	OTHER:	
	1.6	0.9	0.7	
	DPRIATE BOX/ES:	0.9		
(a) Hu		Human tissu	ies 🗔 🙀 (c) Neither	
UMMARY OF	WORK (Use standard unnetuced type	. Do not exceed th	e space provided.)	
The	post-translational m	odificatio	ons of rhodopsin includ	de acylation
alvcosv	lation and chromophor	e addition	All appear to take	place is the wed include

PROJECT NUMBER

the mature rhodopsin in the outer segment and thus can be distinguished. The role of the palmitate residues is unknown but could be related to membrane assembly. The addition of the vitamin A chromophore seems to be essential for intracellular transport of the opsin protein to the Golgi and to the outer segments. The addition of several sugar residues in the Golgi complex may be a requirement for normal outer segment disc formation since the rhodopsin molecules in the plasma membrane and basal folds have a higher molecular weight than rhodopsin in disc membranes.

Rod outer segments contain a molecule with both inositol and glucosamine. This molecule is reminiscent of the phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchor found in transiently membrane bound proteins and may indicate the existence of a phospholipase mediated release mechanism.

A manganese-dependent 5'-nucleotidase that cleaves cytidine monophosphate has been found to become highly active in rod outer segment tips at the time of disc shedding. It has been isolated, partially purified and characterized and could provide insight into new mechanisms related to the shedding process.

DHE SOAT ITAN . IRA.

DEDAD	TMENT OF HEALTH					PACI	ECT NUMBER
UEPAH			AL RESEARC				
	NOTICE OF I				- 1	<sup>1</sup> Z01	EY 00016-21 LRCN
PERIOD COVER	ED						<u> </u>
	1, 1987 to Se						
	ECT /80 characters or						
	hemistry of M						
							,
PI:	Paul J. O'H	Brien	Ph.D.	-	Section on Cell Biology		LRCMB, NEI
Others:	Sylvia B. S	Smith	Ph.D.	IRTA F	ellow		LRCMB, NEI
	Caren C. De	emars	B.A.	Biolog	ist		LRCMB, NEI
COOPERATING I	UNITS (# any)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
0.11		Modicin	. Universi	tu of Do	provincania (	C Ag	uirro)
SChool of	f Veterinary	Medicin	e, universi	cy of re	misyivania (	G. Ag	
LAB/BRANCH Laborato:	ry of Retinal	l Cell a	nd Molecula	r Biolog	у		
	on Cell Biolo	ogy					
NEI, NIH	, Bethesda, N	Maryland	20892				
TOTAL MAN-YEA	<b>RS</b> : 1.1	PROFESS	0.9		0.3		
_ ` `		□ (b) <del> </del>	luman tissues	s DX	(c) Neither		
	ORK (Use standard uni	reaucea type. I		Dece provided.,			
the synthe of vertebr	esis and modi cates which c	ficatior an be af	of photore fected by :	eceptor i inherite in, occu	nembrane com d retinal de rs at a norm	ponen <sup>.</sup> genera	, particularly ts, in the retina ations. The te as measured by

Transplacental exposure to the DNA alkylating reagent N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on day 16 of gestation in CD-1 albino mice induces a progressive retinal degeneration beginning at 4-6 weeks of age. No obvious defect in either protein or phospholipid synthesis can be demonstrated. Thus a more subtle defect may have occurred such as the alteration of a small number of genes.

•

•

×

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN SERVICES	PUBLIC HEA	LTH SERVICE	PROJECT NUMBE	;R	
NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL RESEAR	RCH PROJE	СТ	Z01 EY 001	.48-15 ]	LRCMB
PERIOD COVERED October 1, 1987 to Sep	tember 30, 1988					
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less Visual Control Mechani		tween the border	5.)			
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	plessional personnel below the	e Principal Investi	getor.) (Neme, title, labor	atory, and institute a	filiation)	
PI: Gerald J. C	hader Ph.I	D. Chi	ief	LRCMB,	NEI	
Others: R. Theodore	Fletcher M.S.	. Che	emist	LRCMB,	NEI	
	-					
COOPERATING UNITS (# any) School of Veterinary M of Anatomy, Erasmus Un of Zoology, University LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Retinal	iversity, Rotter of Lund, Lund S	cdam, The Sweden (T.	Netherlands ( van Veen)			
SECTION	cert and Horecu		<u><u> </u></u>			
Section on Gene Regula	tion					
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 20892					
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:			
0.7 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)	0.2		0.5			
(a) Human subjects (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews	☑ (b) Human tissu	es 🗌	(c) Neither			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unre	tuced type. Do not axceed th	e spece provided	.)			
Several diseases appear important proteins or are abnormal either in a protein may be IRBP, found a greatly decrear hereditary retinal deg retina-specific but po particularly affect re protein kinase, is fou synthesis in retinoblar could cause or contribriate vitro and perhaps in v	other substances function or cor the interphotor sed concentratic eneration in the ssible defects i tinal metabolism nd in many cell stoma tumor cell ute to the uncor	s that are centratic ceceptor r on of this Abyssini in their s a. Such a types but s grown i	e specific to on in these re cetinoid-bindi s protein in a an cat. Othe synthesis and/ a protein, the c appears to h in tissue cult	the retina tinal disea ng protein. n early sta r proteins or function cAMP-depen ave a defec ure. Such	and whi ases. S We ha age of may not a may dent it in a defec	ich Such ave t be

•

	IENT OF HEALTH			······	PRO	JECT NUMBER	
	NOTICE OF IN				IVICE		
			ESEARCH P	HUJECI	Z01	EY 00124-0	08 LRCME
PERIOD COVERED October 1	, 1987 to Se	ptember 30,	1988				
TITLE OF PROJEC	T (80 characters or les	ss. Title must fit on o	ne line between the	borders.)			
	m of the Ret						
PRINCIPAL INVEST	IGATOR (List other pr	rofessional personnel	below the Principal	Investigator.) (Na	me, title, laboratory, a	nd institute effiliatio	n)
PI:	Gerald J.	Chader	Ph.D.	Chief		LRCMB, N	VEI
Others:	Robert Wal	dbillig	Ph.D.	Expert		LRCMB, N	JFT
	R. Theodor		M.S.	Chemist		LRCMB, N	
	Dagmar Arn	olđ	M.D.	Visiting	Associate	LRCMB, N	
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
COOPERATING UN	115 (# <b>any)</b>						
Laboratory	y of Retinal	Cell and M	olegular B			<u> </u>	
SECTION	or notinut	COLL AND M	orecurar b.				
Section or	n Gene Regula	ation					
NSTITUTE AND LO			·				
	Bethesda, Ma		892				
TOTAL MAN-YEARS	2.3	PROFESSIONAL:	1.8	OTHER:	0.5		
					0.5		
🗆 (a) Human	subjects	🗵 (b) Huma	n tissues	🗌 (c) Nei	ther		
🗌 (a1) M				• •			
	terviews						
	IK (Use standard unred						
Low molecu	lar weight,	soluble fac	ctors as we	ll as ext	racellular m	matrix mole	cules
play major	roles in th	ne growth an	nd developm	ent of al.	l tissues.	This inclu	des
normal tis	sue and tumo	or tissue.	Laminin ma	y play su	ch a critica	al role in	retinal
developmen	t. Insulin	and especia	ally IGF-1	may act a	s messengers	s coding fo	r
transducin	ation in the	e retina and	1, by affec	ting phos	phorylation	of the G-p	rotein
Abnormal p	, may be dir rotein kinas	se activity	and thus a	NVOLVEG 1	n the visual	process.	d in
the rapid,	uncontrolle	ed growth of	retinobla	stoma tum	or cells.	the thron	ved In
		-					
			,				
•							

-

ť

DEPARTMENT	OF HEALTH AND	HUMAN SERVICES	- PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
------------	---------------	----------------	-------------------------

## NOTICE OF INTRAMURAL RESEARCH PROJECT

PROJECT NUMBER

Z01 EY 00196-05 LRCMB

PERIOD COVER	HED 1, 1987 to September	30 1988			
	ECT (80 cheracters or less. Title must		ween the borders }	·····	
	ar Genetics of the Ey				
	ESTIGATOR (List other professional pe			itle, laboratory, an	d institute affiliation)
PI:	John M. Nickerson		Biologist		LRCMB, NEI
Others:		Ph.D.	IRTA Fellow		LRCMB, NEI
	T. Michael Redmond	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow		LRCMB, NEI
	Jing-Sheng Si	M.D.	Visiting Associa	ite	LRCMB, NEI
	Adriana Albini	Ph.D.	Visiting Associa	ite	LRCMB, NEI
	Lila Inouye	M.D.	Staff Fellow		LRCMB, NEI
	Judith Toffenetti	Ph.D.	Staff Fellow		LRCMB, NEI
COOPERATING	UNITS (if any)				
See next	page.				
1.4.9/9/344/011			<u>_</u>		
LAB/BRANCH	ww.of Detinal Call a	d Veleeu	law Dielema		
SECTION	ry of Retinal Cell a	nd Morecu.	Lar Blology		
	on Gene Regulation				
INSTITUTE AND				-, <u> </u>	
	, Bethesda, Maryland	20892			
TOTAL MAN-YE			OTHER:		
	6.2	6.2		.0	
CHECK APPROF					
🔲 (a) Hurr	an subjects 🛛 🖾 (b)	Human tissu	es 🗌 (c) Neither		
(a1)	Minors		.,		
🗌 (a2)	Interviews				
SUMMARY OF V	VORK (Use standard unreduced type.	Do not exceed the	space provided.)		
My labor	atory has isolated a	nd charact	erized recombinan	t DNA mol	ecules necessary
for the	study of the structu	re and exp	pression of IRBP (	Interphoto	oreceptor
Retinoid	-Binding Protein).	Ve have cl	oned many differe	nt cDNAs	(copies of the
IRBP mes	senger RNA) from bov.	ine and hu	uman retina. We h	ave scree	ned a human
retina c	DNA library with the	bovine IF	BP cDNA probe and	have ide	ntified several
large cD	NA clones up to 3.5 1	cb in leng	th for human IRBP	. We have	e sequenced
portions	of all of these over	lapping c	DNA clones. The	IRBP mRNA	is long, 4.4 to
7.4 kb i	n several species and	d usually	gives only one ba	nd on a No	orthern blot.
The cDNA	and gene sequences l	nave been	used to predict t	he amino a	acid sequence of
the prot	ein. The polypeptide	e contains	four 300 amino a	cid long i	repeats, with 30-
40% iden	tity among the repeat	s. These	sequences have b	een helpfu	l in the
analysis	of the uveitogenic p	peptides i	n IRBP. DNA sequ	ence analy	ysis of the gene
clone ha	s identified the auth	nentic N-t	erminus, the puta	tive init	iator methionine
codon, a	putative pro-peptide	e and a pu	tative signal pep	tide seque	ence of the IRBP
polypept	ide. The chromosomal	location	of the IRBP gene	is: 10 fc	or human, 4 for
dog, and	11 for mouse. The h	ovine gen	e structure is con	mpact for	the size of the
protein,	and has only 3 intro	ons. The	structure of the o	gene sugge	ests an
interest	ing evolution, involv	ving a pro	cessed gene inter	mediate ar	nd two unequal
crossove	rs.				

. .

<u>\_</u>

.

## ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

REPORT OF THE CHIEF, LABORATORY OF SENSORIMOTOR RESEARCH Robert H. Wurtz, Ph.D.

This is the Tenth Annual Report of the Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research. Rather than summarize last year's work (which is detailed in the following individual annual reports) I would like to outline the progress of the Laboratory in its first decade. Even this unusually long report describes only major themes, omitting a series of other important areas of work within the laboratory.

The investigators in this Laboratory share an interest in the brain mechanisms underlying vision and eye movement. Three fields of neurophysiology that are particularly well developed relate to the control of eye movements: the processing of visual target information, the generation of eye muscle innervation, and the adaptive maintenance of adequate performance. Knowledge in these fields has advanced rapidly over the last twenty years, and members of the Laboratory have been at the forefront of each field. Despite this progress, one of the great unresolved problems in neurophysiology remains: how does sensory information give rise to motor responses? One of the goals of the Laboratory has been to study not only the individual aspects of visual and motor processing by the brain, but also the transition from visual to motor signals.

The visual and oculomotor functions of the brain that we study have been shown to be similar in humans and old world monkeys (<u>Macaca mulatta</u>) so that our experiments on the monkey serve as a model for humans. Behavioral, physiological, and anatomical experiments that are possible in the monkey have given us our most fundamental understanding of how visual and oculomotor functions are likely to be organized in humans. In addition, several investigations in the laboratory illustrate how the precise analysis possible in the visual-oculomotor system has allowed exploration of more general questions of brain research.

One of the major advantages of studying this visual-oculomotor system is that this system consists of a series of simple movement subsystems, all integrated to produce a coordinated system, but each sufficiently separated to allow each to be studied individually. Work in the laboratory has concentrated on a number of these movement systems including the saccadic, pursuit, and ocular following systems.

<u>Saccadic eye movements</u>. These movements shift the direction of the eye rapidly from one part of the visual field to another to bring the fine-grained fovea of the retina onto the area of the visual field of interest. This is the system whose integrity is critical for reading and for the frequent inspection of our surroundings.

Dr. Michael Goldberg has concentrated on an understanding of the saccadic system at the highest level of organization, the frontal region of the cerebral cortex. In an area that is referred to as the frontal eye fields, he has

.

identified a set of neurons that are active during different phases of the saccadic eye movement including cells responding to visual stimuli, cells discharging in association with purposive eye movements, and cells discharging after the occurrence of an eye movement. He has found that the cells discharging in relationship to eye movements represent the major output of this cortical area to the brainstem structure related to saccadic eye movements, the superior colliculus. Removal of these cortical cells by selective lesion has revealed that a significant function of the area is the generation of saccadic eye movements under complex conditions, e.g., saccades made to the location of a remembered target.

Work on the frontal eye fields has dealt with one of the most fundamental problems that the brain must solve in controlling movement: the conversion of a sensory error into an accurate motor movement. For saccadic eye movements, this question is one of how the brain converts the difference between where the eye is looking and where the desired target is located into the spatial coordinates used to guide the eye movement. Most solutions to this problem hypothesize a spatial map within the brain, but only rudimentary spatial maps have been found. On the basis of his experiments, Dr. Goldberg developed an alternate hypothesis that argued that the brain uses only the difference in eye and target position but updates this difference information after every eye movement. All the elements necessary for this system have been identified in the activity of single cells in the frontal cortex. Thus, the work on the frontal eye fields has produced important hypotheses about the way the brain solves fundamental sensory motor problems and represents the most quantitative and detailed study of one of the highest levels of cortical function. Insights gained from this work have recently led to a method of treatment of patients whose reading is interrupted by extraneous saccades.

An area of the basal ganglia in the brainstem (the substantia nigra pars reticulata) receives projections from frontal cortex, and Dr. Hikosaka and I discovered that cells in this area that decrease their discharge in relation to saccades to visual targets or with saccades to locations that had to be remembered. Since the output of this structure has been demonstrated to be inhibitory on the next stage of the saccadic system, the superior colliculus, it is likely to exert a control on the superior colliculus not previously realized. We subsequently demonstrated such control by blocking or mimicking the action of the inhibitory transmitter, GABA in the pathway to the superior colliculus. Because of the precision of recording of saccadic eye movements and the control of the conditions under which they are made, this oculomotor-related pathway is probably the best understood output of the basal ganglia. Subsequent tests in humans with a disease of the basal ganglia (Parkinsons Disease) revealed some of the same deficits seen in the monkey during the treatment with drugs that mimic GABA.

A target of both the frontal eye fields and the substantia nigra is the superior colliculus and its relation to saccadic eye movements was first described by Goldberg and me nearly 20 years ago. Subsequent work in our laboratory and many others has contributed to defining the role of cells in the superior colliculus to the control of saccadic eye movements and the consequences of damage of the structure. The classic understanding of the colliculus has been that it has provided information on the motor error, the difference between position of the eye and the target. Work in the laboratory in the last several years has shown, however, that there are additional cells in the superior colliculus that provide information about how far the eye has gone toward reaching that target, a dynamic motor error.

•

One test of the completeness of the knowledge in a field is the ability to make mathematical models that perform realistically. Using knowledge common to the field, and the results of recent experiments within the Laboratory, Dr. Lance Optican has been able to develop a new model that incorporates both visual and motor elements of the saccadic system. This model incorporates physiological observations and produces dynamically realistic eye movements when simulated on a computer. Dr. Optican's model is a unique achievement in its successful description of how visual information may control saccades. The advantage of this modeling approach is that it suggests a new concept of the organization of the brain stem control of saccades, incorporates both new and old physiological observations, and reconciles seeming discrepancies among different experimental results. The model emphasizes the importance of some of our new observations on the superior colliculus, and has redirected study of the role of the superior colliculus in controlling eye movements throughout the field.

Our knowledge of the saccadic system is sufficiently extensive that it has warranted a volume in Reviews of Oculomotor Research, edited by me and Dr. Goldberg.

<u>Pursuit eye movements</u>. These movements allow the fovea to be directed at a target moving in the visual field, and among mammals this system is most highly developed in primates, including humans. An understanding of this system is dependent on an understanding of visual motion processing within the brain, which in primates is largely concentrated within the cerebral cortex. Work by me and my collaborators has capitalized on the identification of different cortical areas in front of the primary visual area, particularly areas MT and MST, where a high proportion of cells are sensitive to visual motion. We found that punctate chemical lesions of MT led to a deficit in pursuit but not saccades; this represents the clearest demonstration to date that an area of visual cortex can be related to one type of visual processing (motion) but not for another (position). Cells in MST provide both visual motion information and added non-visual information on direction of pursuit eye movements. Discrete damage to this area produces a deficit in pursuit toward the side of the brain with the lesion, as has been classically observed following damage to parietal cortex in humans.

Ocular Following Movements. Several types of eye movements have long been recognized to reduce slippage of the retinal image in order to provide clear and stable vision in spite of movements of the head and body: the vestibular-ocular response and the optokinetic response. Dr. Frederick Miles has now identified an entirely new visual-motor response not previously recognized that also aids in maintaining clear vision, and he has referred to this as an ocular following response. He has found in the monkey that this response has an incredibly short and regular latency close to 50 msec., and that it is generated by motion of the visual field. The sensitivity of the system is increased shortly after a saccade, and could serve to minimize in our normal complex environment the drifts of eye movement that follow saccades. Subsequent experiments have revealed a similar though not as robust ocular following response in humans. Through a series of ingenious experiments on the monkey, Dr. Miles and his collaborators have been able to dissect out the variables affecting this response and have suggested that the ocular following response is designed for stabilization of the visual scene during translation through the environment. This is in contrast to the optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular systems which stabilize the visual scene during rotation of the head and body. The recognition of this control system raises the possibility that a number of characteristics ascribed to other ocular motor

.

systems, such as the pursuit system, are actually part of this newly recognized translational control system. Dr. Miles' experiments also illustrate further the power of a carefully detailed behavioral analysis applied to a complex system within the brain.

Visual Selection. The selection of a target from among the myriad of those available is important for several forms of behavior and critical for the execution of saccadic eye movements. Dr. David Lee Robinson has concentrated on the neural basis of this selection process and more generally on visual attention independent of the direction of gaze. His work has concentrated on the pulvinar nucleus, a visual area in the thalamus, and much of our knowledge of the function of this structure is the result of his investigations. In studies of the pulvinar, superior colliculus, and parietal cortex, he has shown the modified responses of single cells while the monkey shifted attention from one part of the visual field to another, and has also been able to use small reversible chemical lesions to reveal the contribution of these structures to shifts of attention. These experiments not only demonstrate the ability to relate a brain structure to such a high level function as selective attention, but also show for the first time a function for the pulvinar, a hitherto puzzling thalamic structure. These insights into attentive processes have led to investigations of patients with diseases affecting the parietal and frontal regions of the cerebral cortex and progressive supranuclear palsy; such experiments reveal that different types of deficits are associated with damage to different regions of the brain.

Adaptive Control. The oculomotor systems, in order to function properly, must be continually adjusted for changes that occur normally in the course of developing and aging or that result from diseases affecting the system. Adjustment of these oculomotor systems therefore require adaptive control to maintain their precision, particularly if the system usually operates "open loop", that is, information about any error in the movement arrives in the brain too late to alter that movement. Dr. Miles and Dr. Optican have been leaders in investigating adaptive control in the oculomotor system. Before joining the laboratory, Dr. Miles had studied extensively the cellular changes related to the adaptive changes of the vestibular ocular reflex as well as the conditions under which this adaptation occurred, and since joining the laboratory he has shown that the plasticity of this system is so specific that adaptation can occur for certain frequencies of vestibular stimulation but not others. He and Dr. Optican showed that the amplitude of saccades and the subsequent ocular drifts were also subject to adaptive control. Subsequent work by Dr. Miles has revealed for the first time the adaptive control of vergence accommodation, and of the newly identified ocular following response. Dr. Optican was the first to demonstrate the adaptive control of the pursuit system. This was an important finding, since the pursuit system is not "open loop", i.e., pursuit movements are slow enough that they influence their input (retinal slip) and can provide adequate control. In this case, the adaptive control was designed to proved not merely adequate, but optimal, performance, and this finding raises the possibility that all neural systems are under adaptive control. The role of the cerebellum has been demonstrated in several of these cases of adaptation, giving this structure a major role in the adaptive control of eye movements, and probably a more explicit function than that postulated for any other system.

<u>Visual Coding</u>. While work in the laboratory has centered on visual-motor control, a number of experiments have concentrated on visual processing, particularly in the visual pathways from primary visual cortex into extrastriate areas

1.00

•\*

related to visual motion (MT and MST) and to areas presumably related more to the analysis of form (inferotemporal cortex). Salient among these investigations has been the work by Dr. Optican in collaboration with Dr. Richmond of the NIMH which questions the fundamental assumption of nearly all studies of the visual system that single neurons convey information only by the strength of their discharges. In their investigations on inferotemporal and striate cortex neurons, they have been able to show that the pattern of discharge is critical, and that the temporal modulation of the cell discharge contains roughly double the information transmitted by a neuron as compared to the total number of spikes alone. Drs. Optican and Richmond have developed hypotheses about how the visual system might encode within one neuron a series of visual characteristics of a stimulus. Their hypotheses raise fundamental questions about the way in which the brain codes visual information and additional fundamental questions about the organization of the visual system based on the notions of the tuning characteristics of individual neurons that has grown out of the work of Hubel and Wiesel in the last 25 Investigation of their hypothesis will yield fundamental insights on some vears. of the most intriguing questions related to the visual system, namely, how such properties as form, color, and motion are represented by neurons within the brain.

The future challenge. In comparison to the challenge of understanding these elegant and precise visual and visual-motor systems within the brain, our progress has been modest. But in comparison to the knowledge that we had about these systems 10 years ago, I find our progress very gratifying. Because of the relative simplicity of the oculomotor system we probably now understand its subsystems better than any other other system in the primate, and the field of oculomotor control is the first within neurophysiology to be on the brink of understanding the entire flow of information from the visual sensation to the motor response. We look on the visual-motor function of the brain as providing clues to higher brain function. The number of fundamental problems already studied that relate to general issues of brain function indicate, I think, that this approach is successful. One of the most exciting challenges facing the Laboratory in the future will be to use our expertise in the study of visual, motor and adaptive neural mechanisms to produce a new field of sensorimotor physiology, one able to study the brain's systems as an integrated whole.

Our laboratory has benefited greatly from the interactions of a group of senior scientists working on different but related problems, and we have been able to share intellectual challenges and technical break throughs quickly and efficiently. It is obvious that there is extensive overlap in our interests that has led to substantial cross fertilization in both directions of experiments and experimental design. At a technical level we have benefited from technical advances now used beyond our laboratory: the implantation of the eye coil (Judge, Richmond and Chu), the Rex laboratory computer software, (Hays, Richmond and Optican), and the ASP model simulation software (Optican and Goldstein). In the 10 years since its organization, I think our laboratory has become preeminent in the study of the visual-motor system and, as a consequence, we are able to attract some of the most talented young investigators from throughout the world. I can only hope that the next 10 years will be as profitable as the last.

-

•\*

	NOTICE OF INTE	AMURAL RESEARCH P	ROJECT	Z01 EY 00049-10 LS	SR
PERIOD COVER	RED				
	1, 1987, to Sept				
TITLE OF PRO.	JECT (80 characters or less.	Title must fit on one line between the	e borders.)		
Cerebral	Cortical Mechan	isms for Eye Moveme	ents and Visual Att	ention	
PRINCIPAL INV	ESTIGATOR (List other profe	ssional personnel below the Principa	al Investigator.) (Name. title, lebora	tory, end institute affilietion)	
PI:	Michael E. Gold	lberg M.D.	Chief, NMS	LSR, NEI	
Others:	Mark A. Segrave	s Ph.D.	Senior Staff	Fellow LSR, NEI	r
	Edmond J. Fitzo		Senior Staff		
	Carol L. Colby	Ph.D.	Guest Researd		
	Jean-Rene Duham	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Visiting Scie		
			vibicing bei	Heroe Hor, NSI	-
					ſ
COOPERATING	UNITS (if any)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
LAB/BRANCH					
Laborato	ry of Sensorimot	or Research			
SECTION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Neuro-Opl	hthalmologic Mec	hanisms Section			
INSTITUTE AND			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	, Bethesda, Mary	land 20892			
TOTAL MAN-YE		PROFESSIONAL:	OTHER:		
	3.6		Omen		
	5.0				
CUECK ADDOO	DDIATE BOY/ER)	2.5	1.1		
	PRIATE BOX(ES)				
🗌 (a) Hur	nan subjects	) (b) Human tissues	1.1		
(a) Hur	man subjects				
□ (a) Hur □ (a1) □ (a2)	nan subjects Minors Interviews	] (b) Human tissues	🛛 (c) Neither		
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreduk	(b) Human tissues	(c) Neither		
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of	(b) Human tissues ced type. Do not exceed the space the projection fro	(c) Neither		
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unredu tional nature of been studied in	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues the projection fro the rhesus monkey.	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote	ctal projection, th	1e
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unredu tional nature of been studied in	(b) Human tissues ced type. Do not exceed the space the projection fro	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote	ctal projection, th	ne
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whi	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as	ctal projection, th sociation with eye	1e
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues the projection fro the rhesus monkey.	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as	ctal projection, th sociation with eye	1e
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whi	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as	ctal projection, th sociation with eye	he
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses.	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whi tion, but not cells	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus	ctal projection, th sociation with eye ive peripheral	he
<pre>(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur</pre>	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (contains cells whi tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which pursuit were	ectal projection, th sociation with eye ive peripheral was studied using	ne
<pre>(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur open-loop</pre>	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual o visual methods	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whith tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which pursuit were of open-loop posit	ectal projection, th sociation with eye vive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity	ne.
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur open-loop errors du	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual p visual methods aring pursuit ma	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whith tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which pursuit were of open-loop posit in the generation	ectal projection, th sociation with eye vive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities	10
<pre>(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur open-loop errors du that ind</pre>	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whition, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we	(c) Neither provided.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which have exclus tooth pursuit were of open-loop posit in the generation ell as stimulus vel	ectal projection, th sociation with eye vive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities	ne
<pre>(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur open-loop errors du that ind</pre>	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whith tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted	(c) Neither provided.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which have exclus tooth pursuit were of open-loop posit in the generation ell as stimulus vel	ectal projection, th sociation with eye vive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities	ne
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual re The natur open-loop errors du that indi	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual p visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whi tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth	<ul> <li>(c) Neither</li> <li>providad.)</li> <li>om the frontal eye Like the frontote</li> <li>.ch discharge in as</li> <li>which have exclus</li> <li>wooth pursuit were</li> <li>of open-loop position</li> <li>in the generation</li> <li>as stimulus veloperation</li> </ul>	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor-	ne
<ul> <li>(a) Hur</li> <li>(a1)</li> <li>(a2)</li> <li>SUMMARY OF</li> <li>The funct</li> <li>stem has</li> <li>frontopor</li> <li>movements</li> <li>visual res</li> <li>The natur</li> <li>open-loop</li> <li>errors du</li> <li>that indis</li> <li>tant stim</li> <li>The time</li> </ul>	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual p visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim nulus for the ma	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection fro the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whition, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus nooth pursuit were of open-loop posite in the generation ell as stimulus vel a pursuit. paccadic adaptation	ectal projection, the sociation with eye ive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor-	
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res the natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixates ponses. The of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit maticated that stim nulus for the mates course and dynates who were made to	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whith tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene	(c) Neither providad.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which have exclus to oth pursuit were of open-loop posit in the generation ell as stimulus vel a pursuit. Paccadic adaptation ed eye. At first t	ectal projection, the sociation with eye ive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had	
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res The natur open-loop errors du that indizing The time monkeys w a hystered	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual p visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whit tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor-	
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res The natur open-loop errors du that indition that is the function The time monkeys v a hystere inaccuration	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. (contains cells whith tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb	(c) Neither provided.) om the frontal eye Like the frontote .ch discharge in as which have exclus which have exclus to of open-loop posit in the generation ell as stimulus vel a pursuit. accadic adaptation ed eye. At first t bital-position-dep pital position depe	ectal projection, the sociation with eye sive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were	
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res visual res The natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v a hysteres inaccurace compensate	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. re of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys ced for in a poi	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. contains cells white tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye sive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were the results suggest	L
<ul> <li>(a) Hur</li> <li>(a1)</li> <li>(a2)</li> <li>SUMMARY OF</li> <li>The funct</li> <li>stem has</li> <li>frontopor</li> <li>movements</li> <li>visual response</li> <li>visual response</li> <li>The natur</li> <li>open-loop</li> <li>errors du</li> <li>that indition</li> <li>that indition</li> <li>The time</li> <li>monkeys was</li> <li>a hysteres</li> <li>inaccurate</li> <li>compensate</li> <li>that the</li> </ul>	man subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreduc- tional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. The of the visual o visual methods uring pursuit ma icated that stim nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys ical for in a poi oculomotor syst	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. contains cells whit tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner em has a complicate	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye sive peripheral was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were the results suggest rrective mechanisms	L
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res visual res the natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v a hysteres inaccurate that the for the r	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. The of the visual pring pursuit mains icated that stime nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys icated for in a poi oculomotor syst non-linearity of	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues the projection fro the rhesus monkey. contains cells whi tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner em has a complicate orbital mechanics.	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were he results suggest rrective mechanisms ngement causes	L
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res visual res the natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v a hysteres inaccurate that the for the r	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. The of the visual pring pursuit mains icated that stime nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys icated for in a poi oculomotor syst non-linearity of	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues the projection fro the rhesus monkey. contains cells whi tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner em has a complicate orbital mechanics.	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were he results suggest rrective mechanisms ngement causes	L
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res visual res the natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v a hysteres inaccurate that the for the r	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. The of the visual pring pursuit mains icated that stime nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys icated for in a poi oculomotor syst non-linearity of	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues (ced type. Do not exceed the spece the projection from the rhesus monkey. contains cells whit tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner em has a complicate	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were he results suggest rrective mechanisms ngement causes	L
(a) Hur (a1) (a2) SUMMARY OF The funct stem has frontopor movements visual res visual res the natur open-loop errors du that indis tant stim The time monkeys v a hysteres inaccurate that the for the r	nan subjects Minors Interviews WORK (Use stendard unreductional nature of been studied in ntine projection s or visual fixa esponses. The of the visual pring pursuit mains icated that stime nulus for the ma course and dyna who were made to esis in orbital cy. Both the hys icated for in a poi oculomotor syst non-linearity of	(b) Human tissues (b) Human tissues the projection fro the rhesus monkey. contains cells whi tion, but not cells stimuli evoking sm . Superimposition intenance resulted ulus position as we intenance of smooth mics of uniocular s adapt to a weakene position, and an or teresis and the orb nt by point manner em has a complicate orbital mechanics.	(c) Neither	ectal projection, the sociation with eye was studied using ion and velocity of eye velocities ocity is an impor- were studied in he weakened eye had endent saccadic ndent effects were he results suggest rrective mechanisms ngement causes	L

PROJECT NUMBER

÷

•\*

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICE         201 EY 00153-06 LSR           PERMON CONFERE         201 EY 00153-06 LSR           COCTOBER J. 1987, to September 30, 1988         201 EY 00153-06 LSR           VILUE OF FRONCING dynamics on the sing many many many many many many many many					PROJECT NU	JMBER
<pre>Definition of the second second</pre>	DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH					
PERIOD COVERED         October 1, 1987, to September 30, 1988         THE OF FOLCER do Juscies with Bowdin to one Man Downer The Normal Meetingshill (Mane. Mee. Machinery, and mature administed PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (Mail offer administed provided meetingshill (Mane. Mee. Machinery, and mature administed PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (Mail offer administed provided meetingshill (Mane. Mee. Machinery, and mature administed PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (Mail offer administed provided meetingshill (Mane. Mee. Machinery, and mature administed PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (Mail offer administed provided meetingshill (Mane. Mee. Machinery, and mature administed PRINCPAL INVESTIGATOR (Mail offer administed provided provided meetingshill (Mane. Meeting Manual International Internation Internatinterinal Internation International International Inter	NOTICE OF INT	ZO1 EY	00153-06 LSR			
October 1, 1987, to September 30, 1988         UTLE OF FACULEC 165 oursains or uses. The must Non one has believe the bootexs.)         Visual Motion and the Stabilization of Gare         FRNCFAL NVESTIGATOR Lust observe bases by Profeed Investigated (Name. Med. Macmony. and mutule addition)         FIL       Frederick A. Miles       D.Phil       Chief, OCS       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (Name)       Joshua Wallman       Fh.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (Name)       Joshua Wallman       Fh.D.       Professor       CUNY         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       Ocellomotor Control Section       NET, NIT, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MANYEARS:       PROFESSIONAL:       Other       0.8         Call Mumors       I.0       0.8       Other         Call Mumors       Const Control Section       SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard strendoced one space provided)         Frocesses important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that v			00100 00 LON			
THE OF PROJECT #2 Intense of use INF most conce we between the bodyn;         Visual Motion and the Stabilization of Gaze         PRACEAL INVESTIGATOR (Lat other professional censorie) below the Principal Investigator) (Mare. the. Maddador, and mathem adminictor)         PI:       Frederick A. Miles       D.Phil       Chief, OCS       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (W any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       SECTION       SECTION         Oculomotor Control Section       NET, NIH, Betheada, Maryland 20892       OTHER:       0.8         INTUE AND LOCATION       I.0       0.8       CONSTRUCTION Section         NET, NIH, Betheada, Maryland 20892       I.0       0.8       Construction         OTAL MANYLANS       I.0       0.8       Construction       Construction         Ida (Human subjects)       [b] Human tissues       [c] (c) Neither       [c] (a) Human subjects       [c] (b) Human tissues       [c] (c) Neither       [c] (a) Human subjects       [c] (b) Human tissues       [c] (c) Neither       [c] (c) Neither       [c] (c) Neither       [c]	PERIOD COVERED				I	
THE OF FROJECT (#) Intense of uses in the number of the bookers)         Visual Movinon and the Stabilization of Gaze         PRACEAL INVESTIGATOR (Lat other professions designed body the Princes investigator) (Name, site, Manualow, and matcher admintor)         PI:       Frederick A. Miles       D.Phil       Chief, OCS       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (# any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       SECTION       SECTION         Oculomotor Control Section       NET, NIH, Betheada, Maryland 20892       OTHER:       0.8         INTUE AND LOCATION       PROFESSIONAL:       OTHER:       0.8         CHECX APPROPRIATE BOXES       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (c) Neither       (c)         (a) Human subjects       (c) Neither       (c)         (b) Human tis	October 1, 1987, to Ser	otember	30, 1988			
Visual Motion and the Stabilization of Gaze         PRNCPAL WVESTGATCR (us come potension denome how one Parcipal Investigator) (Name. Mile. Montantical administration of the stabilization advected by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms (e.g., reponses to translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed power of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked hat call translations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked hack and the stabilization rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms (e.g., responses to translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that sem to be mediated by separate mechanisms (e.g., response				e borders.)		
<pre>FRNCEPAL NVESTIGATOR fLat other professions personal balls whe Process Investigate/ (Name, int. december, and minute attinuits of FI: Frederick A. Miles D.Phil Chief, OCS LSR, NEI Others: Hubert Kimmig M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI Urs Schwarz M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI Urs Schwarz M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI Others: Hubert Kimmig M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI Urs Schwarz M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI Urs Schwarz M.D. Professor CUNY LSR, NEI Schwarz D. Professor CUNY Labberatory of Sensorimotor Research SchTow Occlometor Control Section NEI, NIR, Bethesda, Maryland 20992 TOTAL MARK-MARS [ 0] 0.8 CHECKAPPOPERATE SOLUCION NEI, NIR, Bethesda, Maryland 20992 TOTAL MARK-MSS [ 0] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither [ 0] (a) Human subjects ] (b) Human tissues [ (c) Neither ] (c) Human tissues [ (c) Neither ] (c) Human tissues [ (c) Neither ] (c) Human Human ] (c) Human</pre>						
FI:       Frederick A. Miles       D.Phil       Chief, OCS       LSR, NEI         Others:       Hubert Kinmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         Urs Schwarz       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (# any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       Scono       CUNY       Scono       Scono         ADMERANCH       Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       Scono       CUNY         Collomotor Control Section       M.D.       Other       CUNY         MMEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland       20892       Other       Collomotor Control Section         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland       20892       Other       Collomotor Control Section         MSUMARY OF WORK (Use smooth weaker tropication, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks arised in a low-cell increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head norbernets induced by translation or totation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms response to rotatio						
Others: Hubert Kimmig       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         OCOPERATING UNITS (* any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (* any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       SECTION       SECTION         Oculomotor Control Section       Instruct And LOGATON       Other       SECTION         NET, NIH, Betheeda, Maryland 20892       TOTAL MANK-RARS:       Other       SECTION         ISTAL MARK-RARS:       I.0       0.8       SECTION         IGAL MARK-RARS:       Interviews       SUMMARY OF WORK (Ms standard unaded type. Donot asseed the space providal)       SECTION         SUMMARY OF WORK (Ms standard unaded type. Donot asseed the space providal)       Section the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the hichick's eye to achieve appropriately focused r					nory, and maint	ole annialion)
Urs Schwarz M.D. Visiting Fellow LSR, NEI COOPERATING UNIS (# any) Joshua Wallman Ph.D. Professor CUNY LABGRANCH Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTION COULOMCTO CONTROL Section NSTTUTE AND LOCATION NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-KARS: PROFESIONAL: OTHER: 1.8 1.0 0.8 COMECA PAPENARE BOXES (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Uss standard uneducad type do not acceed me space proved) Forceases important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chick's by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by apprate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller s Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by o	PI: Frederick A. N	Miles	D.Phil	Chief, OCS		LSR, NEI
Urs Schwarz       M.D.       Visiting Fellow       LSR, NEI         COOPERATING UNITS (# any)       Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         LaBORANCH       Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       COULOMOTO CONTROL Section         NSTUTE AND LOCATION       NEI, NIH, Betheada, Maryland 20892       OTHER:       One         NSTUTE AND LOCATION       NEI, NIH, Betheada, Maryland 20892       OTHER:       O.S         COMECK APPROFENSIVES       [PROFESSIONAL:       OTHER:       O.S         CHECK APPROFENSIVE EXCEST       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither       State of the state of	Others, Wyhert Virmig		M D			
COOPERATING UNITS (/ any) Joshua Wallman Ph.D. Professor CUNY LaBGRANCH Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTION Oculomotor Control Section INSTIUTE AND LOCATION NET, NIE, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANNEARS: PROFESSIONAL: 1.8 CL Nether 1.8 COMPERATE BOX(ES) (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Human subjects (c) Neither (c) Neithe	-					
Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         LABGRANCH       Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       SECTION         Oculamotor Control Section       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892       IOTHER:       OTHER:       NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL WAN-YEARS:       PROFESSIONAL:       OTHER:       O.8         CHECK AMPROPRIATE BOX(ES)       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (b) Human subjects       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       (b) Human subjects       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       SUMMARY OF WORK (Mas tanderd unreduced hyse Do not acceed the space provided)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper includy for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different pats of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencise evoked latera	Urs Schwarz		M.D.	Visiting Fel.	Low	LSR, NEI
Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         LABGRANCH       Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research       SECTION       SECTION         Oculamotor Control Section       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION       NSTRUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892       IOTHER:       OTHER:       NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL WAN-YEARS:       PROFESSIONAL:       OTHER:       O.8         CHECK AMPROPRIATE BOX(ES)       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (b) Human subjects       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       (b) Human subjects       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       SUMMARY OF WORK (Mas tanderd unreduced hyse Do not acceed the space provided)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper includy for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different pats of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencise evoked latera						
Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         LABGRANCH         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research         SECTION         OCulumotor Control Section         NSTRUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL WANYEARS:         PROFESSIONAL:         OTHER:         1.8         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)         (a) Human subjects         (a) Human subjects         (a) Human subjects         (a) Minors         (a) Interviews         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not succed the space provided.)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significancity more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translational socillations of the suroundings. Turether, rotational oscillations of the suro						
Joshua Wallman       Ph.D.       Professor       CUNY         LABGRANCH         Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research         SECTION         OCulumotor Control Section         NSTRUTE AND LOCATION         NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL WANYEARS:         PROFESSIONAL:         OTHER:         1.8         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)         (a) Human subjects         (a) Human subjects         (a) Human subjects         (a) Minors         (a) Interviews         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not succed the space provided.)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significancity more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translational socillations of the suroundings. Turether, rotational oscillations of the suro						
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTION Oculomotor Control Section NETL, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: I.8 DROFESSIONAL OTHER: OFAL MAN-YEARS: (a) PROFESSIONAL: (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SU(c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided) Frocesses important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational moxies respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their coular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduc	COOPERATING UNITS (if any)					
LAB/BRANCH Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTOM Oculomotor Control Section NET, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MAN-YEARS: I.8 DROFESSIONAL: OTHER: I.8 DROFENSIONAL: I.8 DROFE						
Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTION OCULOMOTOR CONTROL Section INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NET, NITH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYRABS: DIAL MANYRASSI DIAL MANYR	Joshua Wallman		Ph.D.	Professor		CUNY
Laboratory of Sensorimotor Research SECTION OCULOMOTOR CONTROL Section INSTITUTE AND LOCATION NET, NITH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYRABS: I.0 OTHER: I.8 I.0 OLS CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXIES (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not acceed the space provided) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations, suggesting that only the translational of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the trange. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark Suppression also showed intercoular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initi						
SECTION Oculomotor Control Section NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS: 1.6 PROFESSIONAL: OTHER: 1.8 CONTRY OF MORE (Liss standard unreduced types in the space provided) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly mover myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control anilas. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30 <sup>o</sup> wide. Suppression also showed intercoular transfer, whereby texture seen only by the other ey	LAB/BRANCH					
SECTION Oculomotor Control Section NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS: 1.6 PROFESSIONAL: OTHER: 1.8 CONTRY OF MORE (Liss standard unreduced types in the space provided) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly mover myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control anilas. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30 <sup>o</sup> wide. Suppression also showed intercoular transfer, whereby texture seen only by the other ey	Laboratory of Sensorimo	otor Rea	search			
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION         NET, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MANYRARS:       PROFESSIONAL:         1.8       1.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX[55]       1.0         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews         SUMMAPY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not acceed the space provided)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetrics characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evokel lateral translations of the shed rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visu			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
INSTITUTE AND LOCATION         NET, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892         TOTAL MANYRARS:       PROFESSIONAL:         1.8       1.0         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX[55]       1.0         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews         SUMMAPY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not acceed the space provided)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetrics characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evokel lateral translations of the shed rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visu	Oculomotor Control Sect	tion				
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Maryland 20892 TOTAL MANYEARS: 1.8 1.0 0.8 CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES) (a) Human subjects (b) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Human subjects (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (a) Human subjects (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human subjects (c) Human subjects (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human subjects (c) Human subjects (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human subjects (c) Human tissues (c) Neither (c) Human tissues (c) Human tissu						······
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:       PROFESSIONAL:       OTHER:         1.8       1.0       0.8         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)       (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a1) Minors       (a2) Interviews       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       (a2) Interviews       (c) Neither         SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not acceed the space provided)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal inages was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations, suggesting that only the translational oscillations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Ima		muland	20802			
1.8       1.0       0.8         CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES)       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a) Human subjects       (b) Human tissues       (c) Neither         (a2) Interviews       SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type Do not acceed the space provided.)         Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-celling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of cular pursuit by featured backgrounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devid of features						
CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX(ES) (a) Hurman subjects (b) Hurman tissues (c) Neither (a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit i			_			
(a) Human subjects ☐ (b) Human tissues ☑ (c) Neither			1.0	0.8		
(a1) Minors (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured backgrounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated			lumon ticcuco	V (a) Naithar		
□ (a2) Interviews SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30 <sup>o</sup> wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eyee could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicat			iuman ussues			
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use standard unreduced type. Do not exceed the space provided.) Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eyee could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression ca						
Processes important for emmetropization, whereby the optical power of the eye comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured backgrounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye.						
comes to match its size, were examined in developing chicks. The eyes of chicks raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated		•••	•	, ,		
raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	Processes important for	: emmeti	copization, wh	nereby the optical	power of	E the eye
raised in a low-ceiling environment were significanctly more myopic in the upper field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	comes to match its size	e, were	examined in c	leveloping chicks.	The eye	es of chicks
field than the eyes of control animals. Most of this effect could be accounted for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	raised in a low-ceiling	y enviro	onment were si	gnificanctly more	myopic j	in the upper
for by selective local increases in the depth of the posterior chamber. This is consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
consistent with the notion that vision plays an active role in sculpting the chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different patts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured backgrounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye.						
chick's eye to achieve appropriately focussed retinal images in the different parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
parts of the visual field. The maintenance of stable retinal images was studied in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
in chicks by examining the visual mechanisms responsible for stabilizing the head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
head. The head movements induced by translation or rotation of the surroundings revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	in chicks by examining	the vie	wal machanica	s responsible for	. images	was studied
revealed powerful stabilizing reflexes that seem to be mediated by separate mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	head The head movement	te indu	and by transl	ation on rotation	Stabiliz	ang the
mechanisms, e.g., responses to translational disturbances showed none of the naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured backgrounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye.	revealed neverful stabi	lis indu	reflores that	ación or rotation	or the s	surroundings
naso-temporal asymmetries characteristic of the ocular stabilization mechanisms in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
in birds that deal with rotations of the surroundings. Further, rotational oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechanisms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back-grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
oscillations of the surroundings at high frequencies evoked lateral translations of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
of the head rather than rotations, suggesting that only the translational mechan- isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
isms respond over this part of the range. Image stabilization was also studied in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
in monkeys by examining the visual mechanisms underlying their ocular pursuit of small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	isms respond over this	part of	the range.	Image stabilizatio	on was al	so studied
small moving targets. The early suppression of ocular pursuit by featured back- grounds, described by Keller & Khan (1986), was shown not to be due simply to the reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	in monkeys by examining	, the vi	sual mechanis	ms underlying thei	r ocular	pursuit of
reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	small moving targets.	The ear	ly suppressic	on of ocular pursui	t by fea	atured back-
reduced physical salience of the track target: suppression was still seen, albeit reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	grounds, described by K	Celler &	Khan (1986),	was shown not to	be due s	simply to the
reduced, if the path of the target was devoid of features and consisted of a dark band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30° wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	reduced physical salien	ice of t	he track targ	et: suppression wa	s still	seen, albeit
band. In fact, suppression was still evident even when the band was 30 <sup>°</sup> wide. Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated	reduced, if the path of	the ta	rget was devo	id of features and	consist	ed of a dark
Suppression also showed interocular transfer, whereby texture seen only by one eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
eye could suppress pursuit initiated by target motion seen only by the other eye. This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
This indicates that suppression can result entirely from centrally mediated						
	This indicates that any	pressio	n can recult	entirely from anti-	maller =	distad
				entitely from dent	rarry we	urateu

DEPA	RTMENT OF HEALTH	AND HUMAN	SERVICES - I	UBLIC HEALTH SERVIC		ER
	NOTICE OF IN					0152-06 LSR
PERIOD COV					<u> </u>	
	1, 1987, to Se	ptember 3	0. 1988			
	DJECT (80 characters or les			een the borders.)	·····	·
	e Changes in Sa					
PRINCIPAL IN	VESTIGATOR (List other pr	ofessional persor	nel below the l	Principal Investigator.) (Name, t	title, leboretory, and institute a	affiliation)
PI:	Lance Optican		Ph.D.	Res. Biomedical	Engineer	LSR, NEI
Others:	Zoi Kapoula		Ph.D.	Guest Researche	r	LSR, NEI
	Michael E. Gol	dberg	M.D.	Chief, NMS		LSR, NEI
	David M. Waitz	man	M.D.	Staff Fellow		LSR, NEI
	Terence P. Ma		Ph.D.	Post-Doctoral F	ellow	LSR, NEI
COOPERATIN	G UNITS (if any)				···· •	
LAB/BRANCH						
Laborato	ory of Sensorim	otor R <b>es</b> e	arch			
	cor Control Sec	tion				
INSTITUTE AN						
	H, Bethesda, Ma			·		
TOTAL MAN-Y		PROFESSION	AL:	OTHER:		
	2.3		1.9		0.4	
	OPRIATE BOX(ES)	🗌 (b) Hur	nan ticeua	s 🗌 (a) Maitha		
<u> </u>	) Minors		nan ussue	s 🗌 (c) Neithe		
`	) Interviews					
	WORK (Use standard unre	duced type. Do n	ot exceed the			
				,		_
				ed to change vis		
				hout drift. One n to control pos		
hoth eve	scutted the ab.	und that	human eu	bjects, like mon	t-saccadic ocula	ar drift in
				developing post		
				s that after nor		
				rmal subjects us		
				every saccade.		
				the drift after a		
				he lack of an ind		
each eye						
				on the neural me		
				visual target in:		
				that the superior		
				or maps related f		
				that the collice		
	command signali	ng the cha	ange of (	eye position that	t would get the	eye on
target.				ue of how the con		
readed k	med from a loca	ation, or		de in SC into the	e frequency/dura	tion code
netterne	y the eye musc. we have form	les. das	radical y	w experimental an new hypothesis of	halyses of SC ac	tivity
to this	hypothesis th	araceu a :	he source	e of the dynamic	e SC function.	According
local fe	edback loop co	trolling	saccade	s or the dynamic s. By placing it	motor error sig	ha scia
now show	m to be part of	E the tra	accaue	ion from cell-cod	l in the loop, t	ne SC IS
				radical new hype		reaching
conseque	ences for how we	e think al	bout the	neural control o	of saccadic eve	movements
					- paccaare eye	

.

DEPA	RTMENT OF HEALTH		SERVICES .			PROJECT NUM	MBER	
	NOTICE OF IN					ZO1 EY	00045-10	T.CP
1			- NESEARI		IECT		00040 10	DOK
PERIOD COVE October	RED 1, 1987, to S	eptember	30, 1988					
TITLE OF PRO. Visuomot	JECT (80 characters or le cor Properties	ss. Title must fit o of <b>Neur</b> o:	n one line betw	een the bord	ers.) NUS			
PRINCIPAL INV	ESTIGATOR (List other p	rofessional perso	nnel below the F	Principal Inve	stigator.) (Name, title, labora	tory, and institut	e affiliation)	
PI:	David Lee Rol		Ph.D.					
Others:			Ph.D.	IRTA	ch Physiologis		NEI	
1	Richard Sher:		M.D.		Indocrinologist		NEI	
	Irene Litvan		M.D.		al Fellow	NICHD		
	Edmond FitzG:	ibbon	M.D.		aff Fellow	NINCD	-	
	James Carl		M.D.		aff Fellow		NEI NEI	
COOPERATING	UNITS (if any)							
LAB/BRANCH								
Laborato	ry of Sensorin	notor Rese	arch					
SECTION Visuomot	or Integration	Section						
INSTITUTE AND	LOCATION							
NEI, NIH	, Bethesda, Ma	ryland 2	0892	`				
TOTAL MAN-YE	ARS:	PROFESSION	AL: 1.5		OTHER:			
	PRIATE BOX(ES)				0.8			
	an subjects	(b) Hur	non ticouco					
	Minors		nan tissues	5 L	(c) Neither			
	Interviews							
	VORK (Use standard unre	duced type. Do a	of orgonal the ev					
wer	have studied t	he neural	mechanis	sms of .	visual spatial	attentio		
and monke	ys. Both spe	cies fixa	ted on a	spot of	f light and rea	nonded w	th that	
nanus co	peripheral vi	sual targ	ets. Rea	action 1	times were fast	er for to	seate	
ceded by	a light (cue)	on the s	ame side	(valid)	ly cued) than w	hon the		ht
was on th	le opposite si	de (inval	idly cued	1). The	e performance o	f the mor	kova vaa	
Selective	iy altered by	injectio	n of trar	nsmitte	r-related drugs	into the		r
COLLICUIU	is. Neurons r	ecorded f:	rom the c	collicul	lus while the m	onkou no.	formed +1	- - i a
rask rest	ouged well to	DOTE THE	cue and	target	when they were	in the -	- i a	113
receptive	rieta. For	some cell;	s when th	le cue v	as placed out a	ide of th		
receptive	: Lleid, the no	euron sti.	ll discha	arged (v	veakly) as if it	t were in	fluenced	hv
che moven	ent or attent:	ion through	ah its re	ceptive	e field.			
We t	ested a popula	ation of r	nales tre	ated fo	r Kallmann's en	yndrome.	All	
responded	i laster than (	lid age-ma	atched co	ntrol s	Subjects. The (	ont role	wore only	,
able to e	quai the patie	ents' peri	formance	when hi	ahly motivated	A subs	ot of	
patients	nave synkines:	s. This	group pe	rforms	the task as do	aubiente		
rearoua o	i parietal con	ctex. The	ey are ve	rv slow	responding to	invalid	v cued ta	ir-
gers to o	ne side and re	sponding	to anv t	argets	after diffuse a		ab data	
suggest t	hat these pati	lent have	an undia	gnosed	dysfunction of	the pari	etal cor-	.
CGA.								1
wnen	patients with	n progress	ive supr	anuclea	r palsy are tes	sted, the	y are sub	-
Scanciali	y slower in al	L respect	S Compar	ed to c	ontrol subjects	There	h	
LICANCLY .	THELEASED UILI	erences r	etween v	alid an	d invalid react	ton time		
ing a situ	wing or the mo	vement of	attenti	on. Th	ev are able to	more the	2	
CION VELL	rearry as werr	. as noriz	ontally,	even t	hough they cann	ot make	vertical	
cyc movem	encs. ireatme	ent with p	hvsostia	mine. a	cholinesteras			es
che allie	rence in react	ion times	suggest	ing an	improvement in	the shill	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
accention	. The therapy	had no e	ffect on	the oc	ulomotor capaci	ty of the	e patient:	s.

2 <del>1</del>2

.

•

						PROJECT	NUM	BER	
DEPAF	RTMENT OF HEALTH A	ND HUMAN S	ERVICES - PUBLIC HEA	LTH SERV	ICE				
	NOTICE OF INT	RAMURAL	RESEARCH PROJE	ECT		Z01	EY	00109-08	LSR
PERIOD COVER	RED		· · ·						
October	1, 1987, to Se	ptember 3	0, 1988						
			one line between the border	rs.)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Visuomot	or Processing	in the Pr	imate Brain	,					
PRINCIPAL INV	ESTIGATOR (List other pro	fessional personi	nel below the Principal Invest	ligator.) (Narr	ne, title, lebora	tory, and i	nstitute	e affiliation)	
				5 / .		,, -			
PI:	Robert H. Wur	tz	Ph.D.	Chief	E			LSR,	NET
Others:	Hidehiko Koma	tsu	Ph.D.	Visit	ing Sci	entist	-	LSR,	
	Dwayne S. G.	Yamasaki	Ph.D.		. Resear			LSR,	
	Jean-Pierre R		M.D. Ph.D.		Resear			LSR,	
	David M. Wait	-	M.D., Ph.D.		E Fellow			LSR,	
	Terence P. Ma		Ph.D.		: Resear			-	1
	Lance M. Opti		Ph.D.		Biomed.			LSR,	
00005347010				res.	Drouled.	Fudt	leei	: LSR,	IN LO L
COOPERATING	uivits (ir any)								
									1
LAB/BRANCH			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Laborato	ry of Sensorim	otor Rese	arch						1
SECTION	- <del>.</del>								
Visuomot	or Integration	Section							
INSTITUTE AND			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
NEI, NIH	, Bethesda, Ma	rvland 2	0892						
TOTAL MAN-YE		PROFESSIONA	AL:	OTHER:					
	4.3		2.7		1.6				
	PRIATE BOX(ES)				1.0				
		🗌 (b) Hun	nan tissues 🛛 🕅	(c) Neit	her				
	Minors								
. ,	Interviews	<u> </u>							
SUMMARY OF V	NORK (Use standard unred	uced type. Do no	ot exceed the space provided	d.)					1
We have	continued our	study of	the visuomotor	process	sing in	the bi	cain	for the	
generati	on of smooth p	ursuit an	d saccadic eye :	movemer	nts. In	the s	stud	ly of smo	oth
pursuit	eye movements,	we conce	ntrated on an a	rea of	cerebra	l cort	.ex	devoted	to
the anal	ysis of visual	motion,	MST. We found	that by	v stimul	ating	thi	s area d	ur-
			eleration towar						
			ous observation						ized
			maintenance of						
			suit following						
			uring the recov					dy of sa	
			ied a type of n						
			some cells in t						
			during a sacca					rmulatio	
the role	of the superio	or collic	ulus in the gene	eration	n of sac	cadic	eye	movemen	ts,

and a new model of saccadic control.

•

					PROJECT	NUMBER			
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE									
NOTICE OF INT		Z01 E	Y 00244-0	1 LSR					
PERIOD COVERED					·				
October 1, 1987, to Sep	ptember 30, 198	8							
TITLE OF PROJECT (80 characters or less	Title must fit on one line b	etween tha borde	rs.)						
Oculomotor and visual o	lisorders in hu	mans							
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR (List other pro	fessional personnel below t	he Principal Inves	tigator.) (Name,	title, labora	tory, and ins	stitute affiliation)			
PI: James R. Carl	M.D.		Senior	Staff	Fellow	LSR,	NEI		
Others: Edmond J. Fitz	Gibbon M.D.		Senior	Staff	Fellow	LSR,	NEI		
Michael E. Gol	Ldberg M.D.		Chief,	NMS		LSR,	NEI		
COOPERATING UNITS (if any)		<u> </u>							
LAB/BRANCH									
Laboratory of Sensorimo	tor Besearch								
SECTION	COI RESEATCH								
	chaniana Casti								
Neuro-Ophthalmologic Me	chanisms Secti	on							
NEI, NIH, Bethesda, Mar									
TOTAL MAN-YEARS:	PROFESSIONAL:		OTHER:			•			
0.5	0.5			0.0					
		_							
	☐ (b) Human tiss	ues 🗆	(c) Neithe	er					
(a1) Minors									
(a2) Interviews									
SUMMARY OF WORK (Use stendard unred	ucad type. Do not excead t	he space provide	d.)						
Eye movements were stud	lied in patient	s with pro	ogressive	e supra	anuclea	r palsy.			
These patients were fou	ind to have abn	ormalities	s in fixa	ation,	pursui	t and sac	cadic		
eye movements, with an	uncoupling of	the major	trajecto	ories d	of the	horizonta	l and		
vertical components of									
ble only when the horiz									
-	-		· · · · · ·						
Patients with a variety	of forms of n	vstacmus v	were eval	uated	in an	ongoing s	tudv		
of the clinical signifi							1		
		1 <u>j</u> <b>c</b> .							
Eye movement recordings	were also use	d to docum	nent earl	V Delli	ologic	involvem	ent		
in patients with xerode			aent earl	.y neui	.010910	Invorveni			
in pactenes with heroad	ind prometted								
						•			

# ANNUAL REPORT NATIONAL EYE INSTITUTE October 1, 1987 - September 30, 1988

# REPORT OF THE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR BIOMETRY AND EPIDEMIOLOGY Daniel Seigel, Sc.D.

#### Organization:

The Biometry and Epidemiology Program consists of a Clinical Trials Branch, an Epidemiology Branch, and a Biometry Section. Drs. Frederick Ferris III and Robert Sperduto serve as Chiefs of the two Branches, respectively; Dr. Roy Milton is the Head of Biometry. Dr. Daniel Seigel is Associate Director.

## Functions:

The Biometry and Epidemiology Program (BEP) has three main functions: research, education, and consultation.

<u>Research</u> is the dominant function. It is the Program's mission to plan, develop, and carry out human population studies concerned with the causation, prevention, and treatment of eye disease and vision disorders, with emphasis on the major causes of blindness. This includes studies of incidence and prevalence in defined populations, prospective and retrospective studies of risk factors, natural history studies, clinical trials, genetic studies, and studies to evaluate diagnostic procedures.

Education: The BEP carries out a program of education in biometric and epidemiologic principles and methods for the vision research community. This program consists of courses, workshops, a fellowship program for ophthalmologists, publications, and consultation and collaboration on research.

<u>Consultation</u>: The Program provides biometric and epidemiologic assistance to National Eye Institute intramural and extramural staff and to vision research workers elsewhere. The assistance ranges from consultation through collaboration as co-investigator.

#### Research Activities:

<u>Clinical Trials</u>. Two contract-supported, randomized multicenter clinical trials on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy are in progress under BEP scientific management. These are the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) and the Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study (DRVS).

The ETDRS was designed to provide a better understanding of the best time to use photocoagulation in the course of diabetic retinopathy. Patients with macular edema, preproliferative retinopathy, and mild or moderate proliferative retinopathy are being studied. Three forms of photocoagulation treatment, ranging from restricted focal treatment to complete panretinal

.

•

đ

photocoagulation, are being compared with no photocoagulation. In addition, the study is evaluating the effect of daily administration of aspirin, in a comparison with placebo controls, on the incidence of microvascular and macrovascular complications. The study is also investigating factors associated with the progression of disease. Recruitment was completed in March 1985 with the enrollment of 3,928 patients. In December 1985 the study reported that focal photocoagulation of clinically significant diabetic macular edema substantially reduced the risk of visual loss. It was further reported that focal treatment increases the chances of visual improvement, decreases the frequency of persistent macular edema, and causes only minor visual field losses. Analysis files containing all pre-randomization data have been prepared by the coordinating center. Writing teams of clinical investigators have been formed and are working with these files. Two additional manuscripts have been published in the last year. Drs. Lloyd Aiello and Frederick L. Ferris, III, serve as Co-Chairmen for the ETDRS, and Dr. Richard L. Mowery serves as Project Officer.

The DRVS has recruited a group of patients having a total of 997 eyes eligible for the study: 616 eyes with vision reduced by hemorrhage into the vitreous (group H) and 381 eyes still having useful vision but with serious risk of complications that often lead to retinal detachment (group NR). Follow-up of the NR group ended in mid-1988. Two publications have now appeared from this study. The most recent described the two-year status of eyes in the hemorrhage group. Its most important finding was a higher percentage with good vision in eyes assigned to early vitrectomy. This treatment advantage was particularly apparent for juvenile onset diabetics, possibly because of more active retinopathy. A manuscript on three-year results in group NR eyes has been submitted for publication.

Dr. Sperduto was active in the scientific management of a grant-supported clinical trial, the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy Study (PERK), which is designed to evaluate a surgical procedure--radial keratotomy--to correct myopia. Three-year results of the study were published in October 1987.

The Clinical Trials Branch implemented the Krypton-Argon Regression of Neovascularization Study (KARNS) in three pilot clinics in December 1983 to test the examination procedures and data collection forms. The major objective of this randomized clinical trial is to compare krypton laser to argon laser panretinal photocoagulation for treating neovascularization on the optic nerve head caused by diabetic retinopathy. The pilot phase was successfully completed in June 1984 and 29 new clinics were enrolled in KARNS starting in August 1984. As of July 1, 1988, a total of 849 patients had been randomized. This study is unique for the National Eye Institute since the functions for both the coordinating center and the fundus photography reading center are being handled by staff of the Clinical Trials Branch. Another feature of this multicenter trial is that the participating clinics receive no financial reimbursement from the National Eye Institute for their participation. Dr. Ferris and Dr. Chew help direct this study. Dr. Mowery serves as Director of the Coordinating Center.

The Clinical Trials Branch is also participating in the Diabetic Macular Edema Study. This Study is designed to compare two different treatment techniques for diabetic macular edema. The first is the treatment technique

÷

•

demonstrated to be effective in the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study and the second is a "grid" technique that was shown to be effective in a small clinical trial and which has become popular. The Study has eight clinics that have enrolled 155 patients to answer questions raised by the study section review of the initial grant submission. Resubmission of the grant application will occur in late 1988 when early follow-up data on these randomized patients is available. Drs. Chew and Ferris are involved in this project.

Dr. Seigel assisted Dr. Robert Turner in preparation of a grant application for a clinical trial on diabetes control and retinopathy, in Oxford, England. The study has been approved and funded. Dr. Seigel serves as the Institute's representative to the study's Data Monitoring Committee, which had its first meeting in the Spring of 1988.

Dr. Seigel is serving as Project Officer for a randomized trial of sorbinil, a drug manufactured by Pfizer Laboratories. The drug is an aldose reductase inhibitor and has potential for preventing or retarding diabetic neuropathy and retinopathy. The NEI is providing scientific leadership for this multiclinic trial, which is funded by Pfizer. Approximately 500 patients have been randomized to treatment and follow-up which ended in mid-1988.

Kathryn Chantry has been appointed as Project Officer for the statistical contract with the Orkand Corporation. Daniel Seigel serves as alternate Project Officer. The Orkand Corporation provides computer support to several of our scientific projects.

Epidemiology. Patients continue to be recruited for a multicenter casecontrol study of selected retinal diseases. The study is attempting to identify possible risk factors for branch retinal vein occlusion, central retinal vein occlusion, idiopathic macular holes, rhegmatogenous retinal detachment, and exudative macular degeneration. Cardiovascular risk factors are of special interest. Dr. Sperduto and Dr. Seigel are Co-Chairmen of the study. Dr. Mowery serves as Project Officer. Ms. Rita Hiller, Dr. Chew, and Dr. Tamboli are members of the Project Team.

Clinical reexamination of the original Framingham Eye Study participants for lens and macular changes, and photographic evaluation for macular degeneration, is proceeding under research contracts with Epistat Associates and the University of Wisconsin. The examinations will be completed in FY 88, and a photograph grading system will be completed by March 1989. Dr. Milton is Project Officer and Dr. Ferris is Alternate Project Officer for this Study.

Dr. Tamboli, Dr. Sperduto, and Mr. Marvin Podgor are using the SEER (Surveillance, Epidemiology, and End Result) data to study the incidence of and survival rates for retinoblastoma.

Dr. Sperduto is a Co-Principal Investigator in a joint Indo-American case-control study of aging-related cataracts. The study, which is being conducted in New Delhi, India, completed patient recruitment in December 1987. An Investigators' meeting attended by Drs. Sperduto and Milton and Mr. Podgor was held in Delhi in February 1988. A preliminary review of the data was conducted at the meeting and a more complete analysis of the data is now in progress.

.

·

Dr. Sperduto is the Project Officer for the joint Italian-American Case-Control Study of Senile Cataract. The study is designed to identify risk factors for aging-related cataracts. Recruitment of patients into the study began in the Spring of 1987 and is scheduled for completion in the Spring of 1989. Because the study design is similar to that of studies being conducted in Boston, Massachusetts, and New Delhi, India, comparison of results among studies should be possible.

Dr. Sperduto, Dr. Milton, and Dr. Mowery collaborated with Chinese investigators from the Peking Union Medical College in conducting a prevalence survey of cataract in Tibet. The study demonstrated a 60% increase in the prevalence of cataract in Tibet compared with the prevalence in a suburb of Beijing. A poster describing the study was presented at the ARVO meeting.

Dr. Sperduto was the coauthor of papers that described and evaluated systems to quantify cataracts in vivo. The systems use photographic transparencies as standards to grade lens changes at the slit lamp or in color photographs. The systems were found to be highly reproducible and of potential value in cross-sectional and longitudinal studies.

Mr. Podgor and Dr. Sperduto have collaborated with Dr. William Kannel (Boston University) and Dr. Gary Cassel (Wilmer Institute) in an investigation of possible associations of lens changes and the incidence of cardiovascular events among diabetics, using Framingham Eye Study data and follow-up data from the Framingham Heart Study. A manuscript is in preparation.

Ms. Hiller, Dr. Sperduto, Mr. Podgor, Dr. Ferris, and Dr. Wilson collaborated on a paper that used data from the Framingham Heart Study and the Framingham Eye Study to examine the association between diabetic retinopathy and the occurence of cardiovascular events (coronary heart disease, intermittent claudication, congestive heart failure, or stroke) in Type II diabetics. A paper is in press in the American Journal of Epidemiology.

Dr. Sperduto, Mr. Podgor, and Ms. Hiller have collaborated with Drs. Manuel Datiles, Kayoko Kashima, and Paul Edwards of the Clinical Branch on the quantification of measurement error in grading retroillumination photographs of posterior subcapsular opacities. A manuscript is in preparation.

Dr. Milton is collaborating with Dr. David Felson, multipurpose Arthritis Center, Boston City Hospital, in use of Framingham Eye Study data for a study of visual impairment and hip fracture. A presentation was made at the American Federation Clinical Research, and a manuscript is being submitted for publication.

Dr. Sperduto continued his collaboration with Dr. M. Christina Leske in conducting a grant-funded, case-control study of aging-related cataracts. The Boston-based study seeks to identify risk factors for specific types of agingrelated cataracts and to develop standardized techniques for diagnosing cataracts. Recruitment for the study will be completed in December 1988.

Dr. Mowery serves as the Project Director for an operations research project being conducted at Aravind Eye Hospital in Madurai, India. The purpose of the three-year study is to investigate which of four approaches is

•

the most effective in recruiting people to an eye clinic for cataract surgery and which method is most cost effective. Preliminary results were presented at the 1988 ARVO meeting. Dr. Mowery serves on both the Executive and Steering Committees for this project.

The Helen Keller International (HKI) supported "cataract free zone" projects in Peru and Brazil began in December 1986 and were completed in June 1987. Dr. Mowery was involved in monitoring the progress of these studies and reviewing the progress reports for HKI. He visited both Peru and Brazil in 1987 and 1988 to work with the investigators in preparing drafts of their final reports for presentations in November 1987 and posters that were presented in May 1988 at the ARVO meeting.

# Education:

Dr. Kupfer and Dr. Mowery presented lectures at the 1988 meeting of the American Association of Pediatric Ophthalmologists on clinical trials and epidemiologic methods for doing clinical research.

During 1987-8, Dr. Ferris and Dr. Chew taught courses at the American Academy of Ophthalmology and several university centers on diabetic retinopathy and macular degeneration.

Dr. Carl Kupfer, Dr. Ferris, Dr. Seigel, Dr. Sperduto and Dr. Milton participated as faculty in the eighth of a series of annual courses on epidemiologic and biostatistical approaches to clinical vision research. Along with four university colleagues and a former BEP associate director, Drs. Theodore Colton, Matthew Davis, Charles Hennekens, Lawrence Rand and Fred Ederer, they presented a three-day course in Sarasota, Florida for clinical investigators just before the 1988 ARVO annual meeting. The course was attended by about eighty people from academic institutions and was well received. Plans are under way for a ninth course in 1989.

Dr. Ferris collaborated with the American Academy of Ophthalmology to prepare a videotape summarizing the clinical implications of the results of the Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy on the treatment of diabetic macular edema.

Drs. Seigel and Sperduto supervised the training program for three staff fellows from China: Drs. Jingjing Xu, Lizong Hu, and Li-Qi Tang.

# Collaboration and Consultation

Dr. Ferris is a member of the Data, Safety, and Quality Review Board for the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial, National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. He is also a member of the DRVS Data Monitoring Committee, and Data and Safety Monitoring Committee of the grant-supported Collaborative Ocular Melanoma Study.

Dr. Milton provided biostatistical and administrative support through consultation and review for several international projects in ophthalmic research, including the US-Indo Science and Technology Initiative programs.

Dr. Mowery served on the NCI's Intramural and Administrative Support Contract Review Committee. He also serves as the Project Director for a data management support contract that serves the needs of all NEI staff.

Mr. Podgor consulted with Dr. Griffin Rodgers, NIDDK on hypertension in sickle cell disease.

Mr. Podgor consulted with Deborah Street, Johns Hopkins University, on sample size estimation for an AIDS case-control study.

Mr. Podgor consulted with Dr. Monique Roy, Clinical Branch, NEI on color vision in normal volunteers.

Dr. Seigel served on an NIH Director's panel on hiring and promotions for epidemiologists and statisticians.

Dr. Sperduto collaborated with Dr. Datiles of the NEI's Clinical Branch on the use of photographic techniques to document the presence and progression of lens opacities. A study was completed that estimated the measurement error and its effect on sample size requirements in clinical studies when two measurement systems were used to quantitate the size of posterior subcapsular opacities as seen in retroillumination photographs.

Dr. Sperduto served as an ophthalmic consultant to NEI's Office of Planning and Reporting.

Dr. Sperduto assisted in preparing a report on long-range planning of the National Eye Institute's cataract program. The report will be used as the basis for the Cataract Program Section of the next report of the National Advisory Eye Council for the period 1990-1992.

Dr. Freidlin consulted with Dr. Datiles on statistical methods for comparing endothelial cells of diabetic and non-diabetic patients.

Dr. Freidlin consulted with Dr. Edwards on the analysis of the computer classification of different types of cataracts. She will be acknowledged in the paper.

Dr. Freidlin collaborated with Dr. Roy on the early results of Aging-Related Macular Degeneration (AMD) Study.

Dr. Freidlin consulted with Dr. Kaiser-Kupfer on lens opacities in patients with bilateral acoustic neurofibromatosis. A manuscript is being prepared.

· /

.

#### Professional Activities:

Dr. Milton is a member of the Management Committee for "Current Index to Statistics," representing the American Statistical Association.

Dr. Mowery served as Chairman of the Membership Committee of the Society for Clinical Trials.

Dr. Seigel served on the Editorial Board of two journals: the Archives of Ophthalmology and Statistics in Medicine.

Dr. Sperduto is a member of the Data Monitoring Committee for a grantsupported clinical trial on retinitis pigmentosa.

Dr. Sperduto is a member of the Data Monitoring Committee for the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy Study.

Dr. Sperduto serves on the Advisory Committee for the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study.

## Presentations

Dr. Ferris was an invited speaker for a symposium on data monitoring at the Clinical Trials Society meeting.

Dr. Mowery presented a lecture at the Eighth Annual Meeting of the Society for Clinical Trials on quality assurance issues in clinical trials.

Dr. Seigel collaborated with Dr. A. Hillis in writing a talk on surrogate statistics in eye research, given at the Biometrics Society annual meeting. It is in press in Statistics in Medicine.

Dr. Seigel presented a lecture to ophthalmology residents at Howard University on the principles of clinical research.

Drs. Seigel and Milton reported on their Monte Carlo analyses of grading systems for lens opacities, making presentations at Johns Hopkins School of Medicine and at NIH. A manuscript summarizing the results has been submitted for publication.

•\*

31

## Publications:

- 1. Aiello LN, Ferris FL. Photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema (Letter to the Editor). Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:1163.
- 2. Chylack LT, Leske MC, Sperduto RD, Khu P, et al. Lens opacities classification system. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:330-4.
- 3. Datiles MB, Edward PA, Kaiser-Kupfer MI, McCain L, Podgor M. A comparative study between the PAM and the laser interferometer in cataracts. Graefe's Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1987;225:457-60.
- 4. Datiles M, Podgor M, Edwards P. Reproducibility study on the early cataract detector (Kowa ECD 2000). Ophthalmic Surg (in press).
- Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. Techniques for scatter and local photocoagulation treatment of diabetic retinopathy: ETDRS Report No. 3. International Ophthalmol Clinics. 1987;27(4):254-64. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
- Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) Research Group. Photocoagulation for diabetic macular edema. ETDRS Report No. 4. International Ophthalmol Clinics. 1988;28:265-72. Little, Brown & Co., Boston.
- 7. Hiller R, Sperduto RD, Podgor MJ, Ferris FL, Wilson PWF. Diabetic retinopathy and cardiovascular disease in type II diabetics: the Framingham Heart Study and the Framingham Eye Study. Am J Epidemiol 1988;128:402-9.
- 8. Hillis A, Seigel D. Surrogate observations in ophthalmologic studies. Statistics in Medicine (in press).
- 9. Kaufman SC, Ferris FL, Swartz M, DRS Research Group. Diabetic Retinopathy Report No. 11. Arch Ophthalmol 1987;105:8079.
- 10. Leske MC, Chylack LT, Sperduto RD, Khu P, et al. Evaluation of a lens opacities classification system. Arch Ophthalmol 1988;106:327-9.
- Leske MD, Chylack LT, Sperduto R, Pennett M and McCarthy D. Progress toward developing a cataract classification system. <u>In:</u> "Developments in Ophthalmology," S. Karger Publisher, Basel/Switz 1987, vol 15, pp 9-15.
- Milton RC, Mohan M, Sperduto RD. Indo-US Case-control study of senile cataract design and development, in Straub (ed): "Developments in Ophthalmology." S. Karger Publisher, Basel/Switz 1987,vol 15,pp 92-98.
- Milton RC, Reddy V, and Naidu AN. Mild vitamin A deficiency and childhood morbidity - an Indian experience. Am J Clin Nutr 1987;46:827-9.
- 14. Nussenblatt RB, Kaufman SC, Palestine AG, Davis MD, Ferris FL. Macular Thickening and Visual Acuity. Measurement in Patients with Cystoid Macular Edema. Opthalmol 1987;94(9):1134-8.

.

# 

•

- 15. Rosner B, Milton RC. Significance testing for correlated binary outcome data. Biometrics 1988;44:505-12.
- Roy MS, Podgor MJ, Rick ME. Plasma fibrinopeptide A, b-thromboglobulin, and platelet factor 4 in diabetic retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1988;29:856-60.
- Roy MS, Podgor MJ, Bungay P, Grunberger G, Carl J, Ellis D. Posterior vitreous flourophotometry in diabetic patients with minimal or no retinopathy. Retina 1987;7:170-6.
- Seigel D. Designs for clinical research. Arch Ophthalmol. Dec 1987;105:1647-9.

. .

## CONTRACT NARRATIVE

Thirteen Clinical Centers; a Coordinating Center at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota; and a Fundus Photograph Reading Center at the University of Wisconsin, Department of Ophthalmology, Madison, Wisconsin.

Title: Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study (DRVS)

Principal Investigators: Matthew D. Davis, M.D. (Study Chairman) Daniel Seigel, Sc.D. (Project Officer)

Current Fund Allocation: \$144,966 (estimate) FY 1988 (EY 5 2148, EY 5 2147)

Objectives: The DRVS is a multicenter clinical trial to:

- 1. Evaluate vitrectomy performed in the first six months after severe vitreous hemorrhage secondary to diabetic retinopathy compared to the more usual practice of waiting twelve months after vitreous hemorrhage to remove the vitreous (group H).
- Evaluate vitrectomy in eyes with good vision but with severe proliferative retinopathy and poor prognosis before vision is lost through hemorrhage or retinal detachment (group NR).
- 3. Study the natural history of severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy.

<u>Major Findings</u>: The first report of results for eyes with severe vitreous hemorrhage was published in the November 1985 issue of the Archives of Ophthalmology. Over six hundred eyes with recent severe diabetic vitreous hemorrhage were randomly assigned to either early vitrectomy or deferral of vitrectomy for one year. After two years of follow-up, 25% of the early vitrectomy group had visual acuity of 10/20 or better compared with 15% in the deferral group.

Significance to Biomedical Research and the Program of the Institute: Diabetic retinopathy is one of four major causes of adult blindness and differs from the other three (macular degeneration, glaucoma, cataract) in that it generally affects a younger population. Vitrectomy has the theoretical potential of removing the "scaffolding" on which abnormal new vessels can develop, fibrous tissue can form, and retinal detachment can occur. It is important to determine when such intervention is most likely to deter this process and reduce the incidence of loss of vision.

<u>Proposed Course</u>: Follow-up has been completed. A manuscript has been submitted on 3-year results in the NR series. In 1988, 4-year results in the hemorrhage series will be analyzed.

NEI Research Program: Retinal and Choroidal Diseases

•

# Publications:

The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Research Group. Two-year course of visual acuity in severe proliferative diabetic retinopathy with conventional management. DRVS Report No. 1. Ophthalmology, 92:492-502, 1985.

The Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Group. Early vitrectomy for severe vitreous hemorrhage in diabetic retinopathy. Two year results of a randomized trial. Diabetic Retinopathy Vitrectomy Study Report Number 2. Arch Ophthalmol 103:1644-1652, 1985.

·

## CONTRACT NARRATIVE

Twenty-three Clinical Centers; a Coordinating Center at Maryland Medical Research Institute; a Fundus Photograph Reading Center at the University of Wisconsin, Department of Ophthalmology, Madison; a Central Laboratory at the Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia; and an Electrocardiogram Reading Center at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Title: Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS)

Principal Investigators: Dr. Lloyd Aiello (Co-Chairman) Dr. Frederick L. Ferris, III (Co-Chairman) Dr. Richard L. Mowery (Project Officer)

Current Fund Allocation: \$5,696,686 (estimated) for FY 1988

<u>Objectives</u>: The Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) is a multicenter randomized clinical trial, the main goals of which are:

- 1. To determine whether treatment of early stages of proliferative and nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy, with or without macular edema, by aspirin and/or prompt photocoagulation is effective in decreasing the rate of development of known retinopathy risk factors and/or the development of severe visual loss when compared to placebo or deferred photocoagulation.
- 2. To help determine the best time to initiate photocoagulation treatment in diabetic retinopathy.
- 3. To monitor closely the effects of diabetes mellitus and/or of photocoagulation on visual function.
- 4. To produce natural history data that can be used to develop (identify risk factors) and test etiologic hypotheses in diabetic retinopathy.

<u>Major Findings</u>: From April 1980 to March 1985, the ETDRS research group enrolled 3,928 diabetic patients with early proliferative retinopathy, moderate to severe nonproliferative retinopathy, and/or diabetic macular edema in each eye. In December 1985, the research group published a report that focal photocoagulation of "clinically significant" diabetic macular edema substantially reduces the risk of visual loss. Focal treatment also increases the chance of visual improvement, decreases the frequency of persistent macular edema, and causes only minor visual field losses.

Significance to Biomedical Research and the Program of the Institute: The National Eye Institute regards fostering careful evaluation of new and widely used ophthalmic treatments as an essential element in its mission. This study represents an extension of the Institute's interest in preventing visual impairment of patients with diabetes.

<u>Proposed Course</u>: The study will end patient follow-up in July 1989 and prepare reports at that time on study results.

NEI Research Program: Retinal and Choroidal Diseases

## Publications:

Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group: Photocoagulation for Diabetic Macular Edema. Arch Ophthalmol 103:1796, 1985.

Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group: Photocoagulation Therapy for Diabetic Eye Disease. JAMA 254:3086, 1985.

Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group: Treatment Techniques and Clinical Guidelines for Photocoagulation of Diabetic Macular Edema, Report Number 2. Ophthalmology, 94:761-774, 1987.

Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group: Techniques for Scatter and Local Photocoagulation Treatment of Diabetic Retinopathy : Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study Report No. 3. Internat Ophthal Clinics, 1987;27(4):254-64. Little, Brown & Co. Boston.

Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study (ETDRS) Research Group: Photocoagulation for Diabetic Macular Edema. ETDRS Report No. 4. Internat Ophthalmol Clinics, 1988;28:265-72. Little, Brown & Co. Boston.

Ferris FL and Aiello LM: Photocoagulation for Diabetic Macular Edema. Letter to the Editor. In press.

## CONTRACT NARRATIVE

Five Clinical Centers; a Central Laboratory at National Health Laboratories, Vienna, Virginia; a Nutrition Biochemistry Laboratory at Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, Georgia; an Electrocardiogram Reading Center at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota; a Data Management Group at Rockville, Maryland.

Title: Eye Disorders Case Control Study (EDCCS)

Principal Investigators: Dr. Daniel Seigel (Co-Chairman) Dr. Robert Sperduto (Co-Chairman) Dr. Richard Mowery (Project Director)

Current Fund Allocation: \$801,075 (estimated) for FY 1988

Objectives: The goal of the Eye Disorders Case Control Study is to evaluate the role of potential risk factors for a number of disorders of the eye for which adequate epidemiologic data are now lacking. Secondary objectives of the study are to evaluate grading systems, particularly for hypertensive and arteriosclerotic changes in the retina.

<u>Major Findings</u>: Pilot testing at each of the four clinical centers was done between February-May 1986 based on the Manual of Operations designed by the NEI staff and the clinic staffs. Each clinic recruited at least five patients. The main study began in June 1986. Over 700 cases and 400 controls have been recruited. Wilmer Eye Clinic at Johns Hopkins Hospital has been added as a fifth clinic.

Significance to Biomedical and the Program of the Institute: In the 1983 Report of the National Advisory Eye Council, a need was identified for "epidemiologic studies on various types of retinal vascular disease with particular view to isolating causative factors." In recent years, careful epidemiologic studies have been initiated for diabetic retinopathy, agingrelated macular degeneration and ocular melanoma. However, for various forms of retinal artery and vein occlusions and rhegmatogenous retinal detachments, high quality epidemiologic data are lacking. In particular, cardiovascular risk factors appear to be associated with these disorders. This study represents an extension of the Institute's interest in identifying risk factors associated with retinal diseases.

<u>Proposed Course</u>: The five clinical centers will continue to recruit both cases and controls for four years. As soon as at least two hundred cases have been examined in any one disease group, analyses will begin.

NEI Research Program: Retinal and Choroidal Diseases

Publications: None

.

A Fundus Photograph Reading Center at the Department of Ophthalmology, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Title: Reading Center for Framingham Eye Study Photographs

Principal Investigators: Matthew D. Davis, M.D. (Principal Investigator) Roy C. Milton, Ph.D. (Project Officer) Frederick L. Ferris, III, M.D. (Alternate Project Officer)

Current Fund Allocation: \$75,838 (estimated) FY 1987 for EY 62116

Objectives: To develop a classification system for aging-related macular disease and to provide an evaluation of that disease using the fundus photographs from the 1973-1975 Eye Study and the fundus photographs to be taken in the 1986-1988 Framingham Eye Study.

<u>Major Findings</u>: This study began in June 1986 and is a companion study to The Ocular Re-examination of Framingham Eye Study Subjects. Development of the classification system is complete and application is ongoing.

Significance to Biomedical Research and the Program of the Institute: Agingrelated macular degeneration is a major cause of blindness. Incidence rates for this disease are not available, and the natural history is largely unknown. The data from this study on incidence, progression, and association with other variables could lead to an increased understanding of this agingrelated ocular disease and possibly to the development of measures to prevent or delay its onset. This study is consistent with the Institute's interest in epidemiologic research and in alleviation of the human and economic burden of eye disease.

<u>Proposed Course</u>: The classification scheme for aging-related macular degeneration will be applied to approximately 1500 fundus photographs from the 1973-75 study and 1000 fundus photographs to be taken during 1986-88. Quality control and monitoring of evaluation methods and results will be ongoing. Photograph classification will be completed by March 1989.

NEI Research Program: Retinal and Choroidal Diseases

Publications: None.

·

•

## CONTRACT NARRATIVE

A clinical Examination Center at Framingham. Massachussetts, operated by Epistat Associates, Incorporated.

Title: Ocular Re-examination of Framingham Eye Study Subjects

Principal Investigators: Theodore Colton, Sc.D. (Principal Investigator) Lawrence Rand, M.D. (Co-Investigator) Roy C. Milton, Ph.D. (Project Officer) Frederick L. Ferris, III, M.D. (Alternate Project Officer)

Current Fund Allocation: \$240,266 (estimated) for FY 1988 EY 2105

Objectives: This re-examination of Framingham Eye Study subjects, first seen in 1973-1975, is an epidemiologic study of aging-related macular degeneration and cataract to determine their incidence, to describe their natural history, and to identify associations between their presence or progression and variables in the Framingham Heart Study, whose values were determined before development or progression of these diseases.

<u>Major Findings</u>: This study began in January 1986. Study procedures have been developed, equipment has been purchased and installed, and examination staff have been hired and trained. Examination of study subjects began in August 1986. About 1000 subjects will be examined during the study, and examinations will be completed by December 1988.

Significance to Biomedical Research and the Program of the Institute: Agingrelated macular degeneration and cataracts are major causes of blindness in the United States, accounting for thirteen and nine percent of all blindness, respectively. Incidence rates for these diseases are not now available, and their natural history is largely unknown. The data from this study on incidence, progression, and association with other variables could lead to an increased understanding of these aging-related ocular disease and possibly to the development of measures to prevent or delay their onset. This study is consistent with the Institute's interest in epidemiologic research and in alleviation of the human and economic burden of eye disease.

<u>Proposed Course</u>: Examination of an estimated 1000 study subjects will be completed by December 1988. Quality control procedures and monitoring of data is ongoing.

NEI Research Program: Retinal and Choroidal Diseases

Publications: None

.



•

-1

. ` •

and the second second

National Institutes of Health Bethesda, MD 20892



http://nihlibrary.nih.gov

10 Center Drive Bethesda, MD 20892-1150 301-496-1080

MAR . 1919



